A supplement to Broadcast Engineering - December 2002

Broadcast Engineering®

THE JOURNAL OF DIGITAL TELEVISION

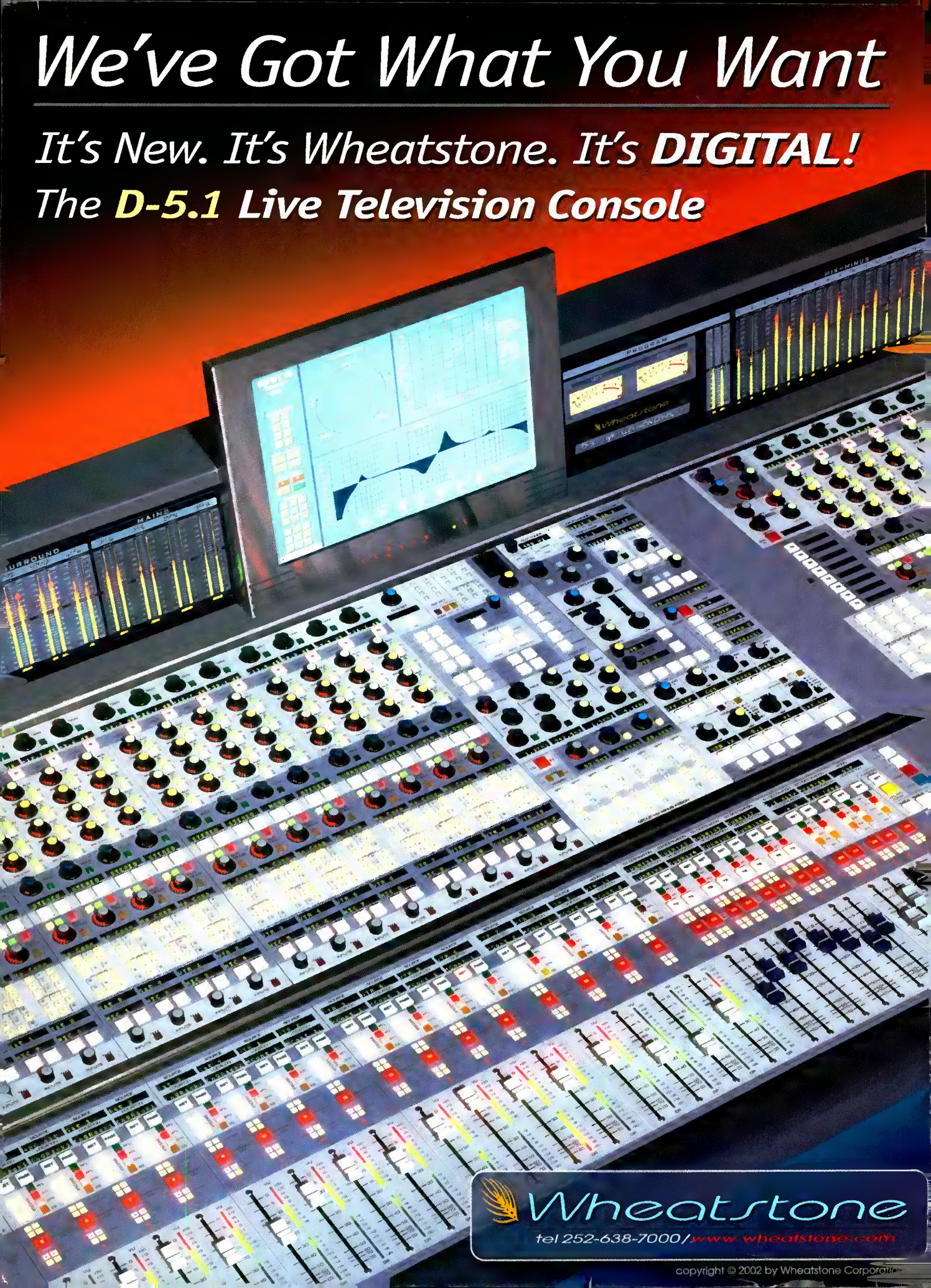
Buyers Guide and Web Reference 2003

A PRIMEDIA PUBLICATION

We've Got What You Want

It's New. It's Wheatstone. It's **DIGITAL!**

The **D-5.1 Live Television Console**



Wheatstone

tel 252-638-7000/www.wheatstone.com

copyright © 2002 by Wheatstone Corporation

Harris Broadcast Manager...All Equipment And Networks At Your Fingertips!

Use this advanced broadcast management system to improve efficiency and to lower operating costs. Consolidate expert manpower. Cut your trouble response time. Increase your broadcast system availability. Enhance your operating performance with these additional benefits:

- Fully exploit DTV studio and transmitter equipment capabilities.
- Gain value-added benefits from legacy analog systems and building services.
- Profit from centralized equipment status displays for local and remote equipment.
- Match modular design to your needs – simple single system in a local station to a complex multistation environment.
- Support multiple users with assigned screen-views and privileges.

Manage wisely. Manage profitably. Harris Broadcast Manager ... from the people who know broadcasting and where it's going. Visit us at www.**broadcast.harris**.com to learn more.

next level solutions

SERVICE

SYSTEMS

AUTOMATION

TRANSMISSION

HARRIS

www.**broadcast.harris**.com • 1.800.622.0022

BroadcastEngineering

This year's newly designed *Broadcast Engineering Buyers Guide* is packed with even more information than last year. The "Product Directory" section features hundreds of listings divided into categories to make it easy to find the product you need for your digital transition. Phone numbers are included with these listings for easy reference.

For detailed contact information on more than 400 manufacturers and dealers, including Web addresses, turn to the "Manufacturers/Dealers Addresses" section on page 85. If it's systems integration services you need, systems integrators are grouped together on page 97.

The Excellence Awards are back and even stronger this year. Turn to page 45 to view this year's entries. Seeing how these companies handled the challenges associated with their new facilities may give you ideas you can implement in your own projects.

Vote for your favorite installation at our Web site, www.broadcastengineering.com. We'll announce the winners in our March issue and award plaques to the winners at NAB2003. Readers that vote online will be eligible for a drawing of *Broadcast Engineering* T-shirts.

Laura Collins

Laura Collins,
associate editor

Table of Contents

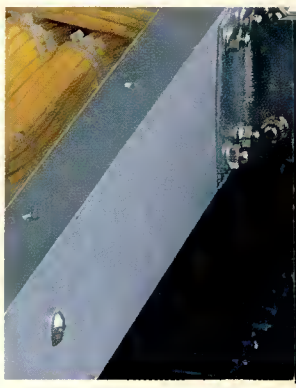
Product Index 6

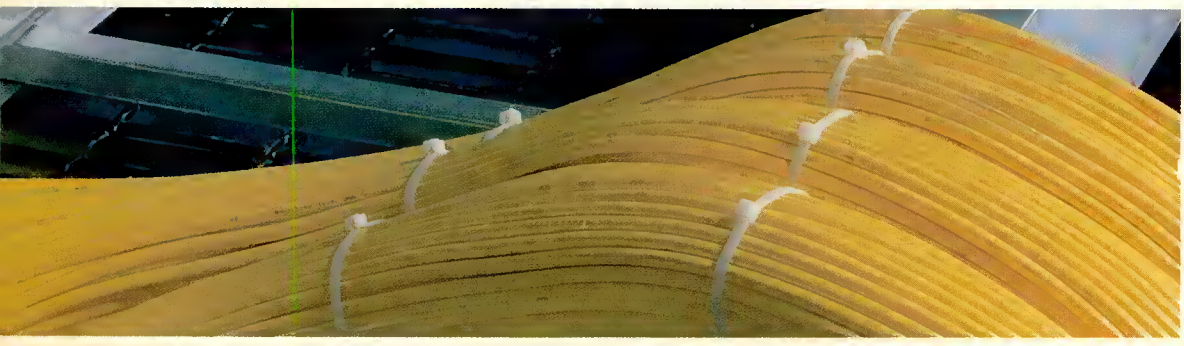
Product Directory 10

Excellence Awards 45

Manufacturer/Dealer Addresses 85

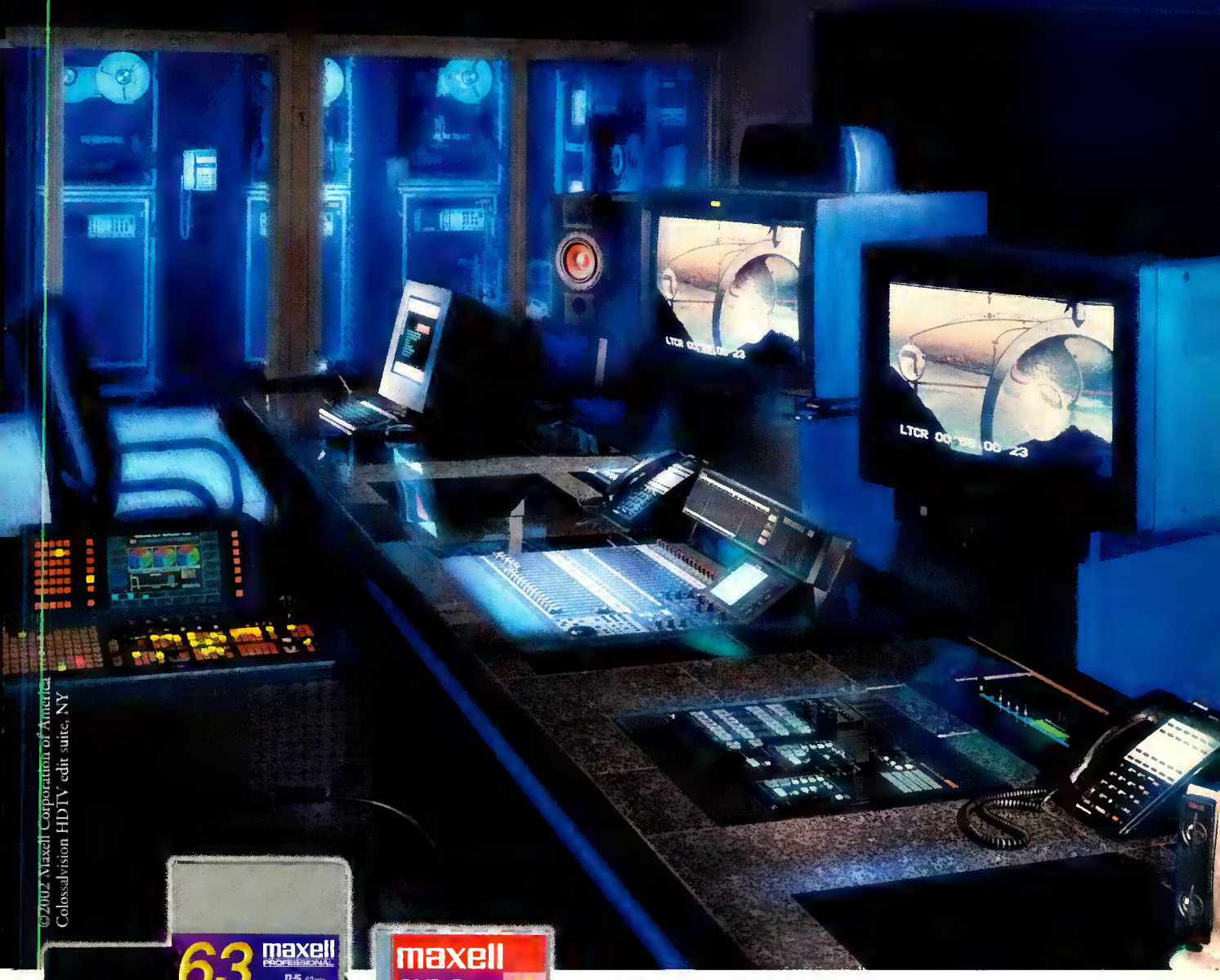
Systems Integrator Addresses 97





ON THE COVER: (clockwise from top left) MER-2 1024x1024 serial component digital router at Echostar in Cheyenne, WY (photo courtesy AZCAR); cabling at Echostar's Cheyenne facility (photo courtesy AZCAR); Dielectric's TUV-M dualband antenna; portion of a headend using Minerva Networks products; Solid State Logic's Avant Film/Post Plus digital console at Soundtrack's Studio F (photo by Dave King).

What company creates advanced media for the new and emerging technologies?



©2002 Maxell Corporation of America
Colossalvision HDTV edit suite, NY

maxell

Expanding Memory & Mobility

Focused on advanced technology, Maxell is on the cutting edge of professional media development. Our high-definition products, HDCAM and D-5, meet the needs of even the most demanding applications. New manufacturing processes and tape formulations provide unrivaled performance both on location and in the studio. And, in addition, our data storage products (DVD-R, DVD-RAM and DLT-IV) continue to set standards for storage capacity and archival stability. Thus, Maxell plays a leadership role throughout the recordable media industry. To learn more about Maxell Professional Media, call 800-533-2836 or visit www.maxellpromedia.com.

Recordable Media **Data Storage** **Portable Energy** **Technological Partnerships**

Product Index

In this section, main categories and subcategories from the Product Directory are listed alphabetically to take you right to the page you need for the product you want. The main categories are highlighted in red. The page numbers on subcategories will take you to the first page of the main category they are listed under (ex. speakers are listed under Audio Accessories). □

A

Acoustic materials 10
Animation/graphics software 22
Animation/graphics systems 22
Archive/DVD storage 42
Aspect ratio converters 33
Asset management systems 14
Audio A/D-D/A converters 12
Audio Accessories 10
Audio accessories 10
Audio cable 44
Audio codecs 10
Audio codecs (telco) 26
Audio compression 12
Audio compressor/expanders 11
Audio connectors 44
Audio DAs 12
Audio effects systems 11
Audio meters 10
Audio Mixers 11
Audio monitor amplifiers 10
Audio patch panels 10
Audio playback devices 12
Audio Processing 11
Audio recorders/players (ATR, MD, etc.) 12
Audio Recording 12
Audio routers 12
Audio Routing 12
Audio test and measurement equipment 33
Automation Systems 14

B

Batteries 29
Battery analyzers 29
Battery chargers 29
Broadcast cable equipment 15
Bulk erasers 30

C

Cable management systems 32
Cable TV Equipment 15
Camcorders 18
Camera accessories 18
Camera remote controls 16
Camera Robotics 16
Camera Support 16
Camera support products (tripods) 16
Cameras 18
CATV system components 15
CGs 20
Character generators 20
Cleaning equipment/products 32
Commercial insertion equipment/software 42
Composite/component encoder/decoders 33
Compositing systems 30
Compression encoder/decoders 38
Compression pre-processors 38
Compression/MPEG test equipment 33
Computer accessories 20
Computer networking products 20
Computer systems 20
Computers 20
Control signal routers/patch panels 41

D

Data multiplexers 20
Data storage systems 20
Data transmission systems 20
Desktop Video 22
Digital Audio Workstations 22
Digital audio workstations 22
Dummy loads 31
Duplication 22
DVD systems 28
DVEs 30

E

EAS products 37
Editing systems and components 39
ENG microwave links 26
ENG trucks 36
Engineering software 32

F

Fiber optic cabling 44
Fiber optic transmitter/receiver systems 26
Film Equipment 22
Film equipment 22
Frame synchronizers 33
Frequency conversion equipment 36

G

GPS equipment 37
Graphics 22

H

HDTV up/downconverters 33
Headphones 10

I

Interactive systems 28
Intercom 24
Internet production systems 28

K

Keyers 30

L

Lens converter/accessories 24
Lens systems 24
Lenses 24
Lighting 24
Lightning protection products 29
Line doublers/quadruplers 40

M

Master clock systems 32
Master control switchers 14
Media streaming equipment/services 28
Microphone accessories 26
Microphones 26
Microwave and Fiber 26
MMDS products 36
Modular frame systems 44
Multimedia/Internet 28

N

Nonlinear editors 39

O

On-air presentation systems 42
Outdoor display equipment 32

P

Pan/tilt heads 16
Plasma displays 40
Portable mixers 11
Power (AC) products 29
Power Products 29
Power supplies 29
Production Switchers 30
Production switchers 30
Projectors 40
PSIP and DTV encoders 14

R

Racks/furniture 32
Recordable media (tape and disc) 30
Recording Media 30
Remote control systems (transmitter) 36
RF combiners 31
RF Components 31
RF test equipment 33
RF transmitting tubes 31
Robotic camera controls 16

S

Sample rate converters 12
Satellite Equipment 32
Satellite flyaway systems 36
Satellite receivers and antennas 32
Satellite uplink trucks 36
Satellite uplinks 32
Scan converters 33

[to serve and protect.]

That's the job of this SeaChange MPEG-2 video server. To safeguard the heart of your operation, your digital assets. Today SeaChange is the global leader in MPEG-2 digital video systems. Our servers are out in force, streaming over 350,000 channels worldwide. With ironclad, scalable solutions for broadcast, broadband and Internet, you can manage your most demanding applications and a variety of content—including play-to-air, video-on-demand, digital advertising and Internet streaming. What's more, the patented design of the SeaChange MediaCluster will keep you on the air all the time, offering the highest fault-resilience in the industry without costly mirroring. Which saves you the expense and complexity of working with redundant servers. So in addition to protecting your digital assets, SeaChange also protects your revenue streams, your technology investment and your business. And you have that from a reliable source.

SEACHANGE
INTERNATIONAL

One Server. Unlimited Opportunities.

SeaChange International, Inc. www.seachangeinternational.com 124 Acton Street, Maynard, MA 01754 phone: 978-897-0100 fax: 978-897-0132
©2002 SeaChange International, Inc. All rights reserved. MediaCluster is patented, and a trademark of SeaChange International, Inc.

Product Index

Speakers 10
Spectrum analyzers 33
Standards converters 33
Statistical multiplexers 38
Still/clip stores 42
STL/TSL links 26
Studio Accessories 32
Studio accessories 32
Studio mixers 11
Surround Sound accessories 10
Sync/test generators 33

T

Tape library systems 42
TBCs and Frame 33
Telco interface equipment 26
Telephone hybrids 26
Teleprompters and prompting software 20
Test and Measurement Equipment 33
Test equipment-general 33
Time base correctors 33
Time code equipment 37
Tools 32
Tower accessories/lighting 31
Tower management services 31
Towers 31
Transmission line/accessories 31
Transport cases 32
TV aural modulation monitors 33
TV business automation (traffic systems) 14
TV exciters 36
TV facility automation 14
TV news automation systems 14
TV RF monitoring equipment 33
TV transmitters 36
TV Transmitters, Translators, Exciters and Antennas 36
TV transmitting antennas 36

U

UPS systems 29
Utility carts 32

V

VBI data software systems 37
VDRs (video disk recorders) 42
Vehicles 36
Video A-D/D-A converters 33
Video Accessories 37
Video accessories 37
Video analyzers 33
Video cable 44
Video captioning equipment 37
Video cards 20
Video Compression Equipment 38
Video compression systems 38
Video connectors 44
Video DAs 41
Video Editing Systems 39
Video Monitors 40
Video monitors 33, 40
Video noise reduction systems 38
Video patch panels 37
Video presentation equipment 40
Video processing amplifiers 41
Video Routing and Distribution 41
Video routing switchers 41
Video servers 42
Video Storage 42
Video walls 40
Virtual sets 16
VTRs (videotape recorders) 42

W

Waveform monitors/vectorscopes 33
Weather/data systems 32
Wire, Cable and Connectors 44
Wireless mics 26

Carry-Coder Field Proven!

In Las Vegas, the *Carry-Coder* saved the day for a national cable news network when their analog equipment came up short!

When a Los Angeles Morning Show needed a live wireless shot, they called on the BMS *Carry-Coder*... Who can you call on?

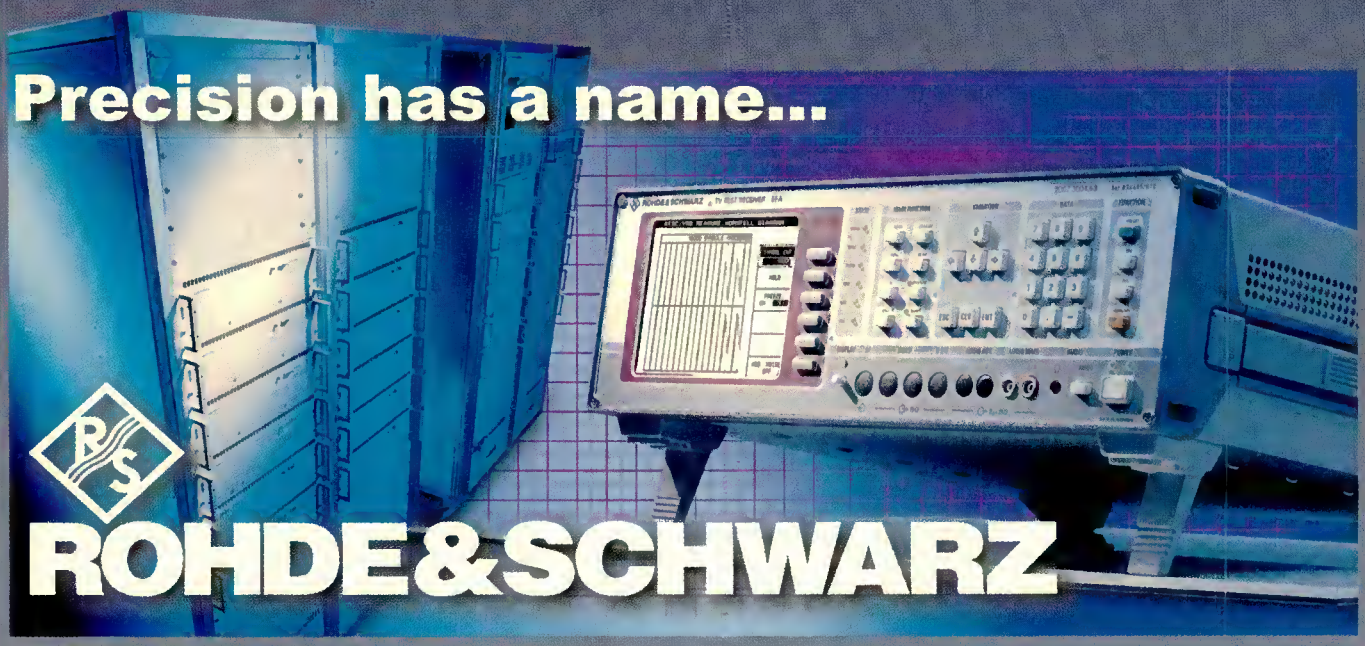
More POWER means more COVERAGE and more ROBUST performance! That's the *Carry-Coder* advantage.

We invite you to see for yourself what the Industry Leader can do!

Call us at 800-669-9667 or visit our website, www.bms-inc.com, for more information.

BMS Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.

12367 Crosthwaite Circle #10 - Poway, CA 92064
Phone: 800-669-9667 or +1-858-391-3050
Web: www.bms-inc.com



EFA Model 53

8VSB TV Test Receiver

Specifications:

- Model 53 [4.5 ... 1000 MHz, -72 ... +20 dBm]
  (w/ option EFA-B3, RF Preselection)
- Simultaneous Decoding & Measurement
- SMPTE 310 Serial Output
- 6 MHz SAW Filter

EFA Family of Television Test Receivers

Measurements:

- Level
- Pilot Value +/- .1 Hz
- Carrier Frequency
- BER, SNR, MER, EVM
- FCC Shoulder

Displays:

- Ghost Pattern
- Frequency Response
- Constellation Diagram
- Amplitude/Phase Response
- Spectrum Display

ROHDE & SCHWARZ, INC.
7150-K Riverwood Drive
Columbia, MD 21046-1245
Phone: (410) 910-7800 Fax: (410) 910-7801

Ask About Our Divide by 12 Ownership Program

http://www.rohde-schwarz.com

Orban
510-351-3500
OPTIMOD series audio processors

Prime Image
408-867-6519

Rack Release Systems
626-395-0187; 800-475-7711

Rane
425-355-6000
DC 24 and DC 22 compressors

Roscor
847-299-8080

Shure
847-866-2200; 800-25-SHURE

sci-worx GmbH
+49 511 277 0

Sony Electronics
201-930-6342; 877-865-SONY

Summit Audio
831-728-1302

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Audio Recording

Includes: Audio playback devices; Audio recorders/players (ATR, MD, etc.)

Alcorn McBride
407-296-5800

Euphonix

R-1
650-846-1142; 818-766-1666
R-1 digital multitrack recorder

HHB Communications
805-579-6490

Mackie Designs
425-487-4333; 800-258-6883
HDR24/96 hard disk recorder/editor

Maycom Audio Systems/Solid Semecs B.V.
+31 481 453466
Easycorder digital audio recorder; Handheld recorder

OGM Music
323-461-2701; 800-421-1363
Music for broadcast, Internet, multimedia, film or video

RCS
914-428-4600
SounderTV audio asset management

Roscor
847-299-8080

Teklogic
818-610-3527

TeraTek Software
+33 1 42 62 06 20

360 Systems
818-991-0360

Audio Routing

Includes: Audio A/D-D/A converters; Audio compression; Audio DAs; Audio routers; Sample rate converters

Adrienne Electronics
702-896-1858; 800-782-2321

Aphex Systems
818-767-2929

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc
215-443-0330

Audioarts Engineering
252-638-7000
SDA 8400 rack-mount stereo DA

Auditronics
252-638-7000
ALM-12d compact digital audio console

AutoPatch
509-235-2636; 800-622-0246

Axon Digital Design
+31 13511 6666
ADC-24; DAC-24

Benchmark Media Systems
315-437-6300; 800-262-4675
ADA-2408 24-bit A/D-D/A converter; AD-104 24-bit A/D converter module; DAC-104 24-bit D/A converter module

Burst Electronics
505-898-1455

Chyron
631-845-2133
Pro-Bel routing switchers and control systems; Eclipse, Freeway, MADI and new Axis routing switchers

Crystal Vision
+44 1223 506 515
AADA416R/M analog audio DA; DADA208 digital audio DA

Datatek
908-654-8100; 800-882-9100
D-2800 router

Digital Images
651-688-0888

DK-Audio A/S
+45 44 85 02 55

DVC Digitalvideo Computing GmbH
+49 8152 93010

Ensemble Designs
530-478-1830

ESE
310-322-2136

Check out our online Buyers Guide at
www.broadcastengineering.com for:
Extended listings and updated company information

Euphonix

HDCD model two
650-846-1142; 818-766-1666
PMI model two HDCD processor; AM13, MA703, DM714 and MA704 MADI converters

Evertz Microsystems
905-335-3700; 877-995-3700
7720ADC-A4 quad analog audio-to-AES converter

EVS Broadcast Equipment
+32 4 362 7000

Extron Electronics
714-491-1500; 800-633-9876

Fairchild Semiconductor International
888-522-5372

FOR-A
714-894-3311

Fortel DTV
630-841-2286

Hotronic
408-378-3883

Image Video
416-750-8872

International Fiber Systems
203-426-1180; 800-824-5990

Kae
801-238-2300

Kings Electronics
803-909-5000; 888-909-5551
Micro-mini audio interconnect; audio jackfield 8601-015-056

Klotz Digital America
678-966-9900

Knox Video Technologies
301-840-5805
Chameleon 64i switcher; Chamleon 256 HB switcher

Kramer Electronics
908-735-0018; 888-275-6311

Leitch
757-548-2300; 800-231-9673

Link Electronics
573-334-4433; 800-776-4411
SDI-to-analog conversion

Logitek Electronic Systems
713-664-4470; 800-231-5870
Logitek audio engine, 64x64 digital router

Media Concepts
918-252-3600

MicroVideo
+44 1223 834 119

Miranda Technologies
514-333-1772; 800-224-7882

Multidyne Video & Fiber Optic Systems
516-671-7278; 800-4TV-TEST
AAGC-200 audio automatic gain DA

Network Electronics/Network Electronics ASA
631-928-4433; 866-928-4433; +47 33 48 99 99
VikinX DA distribution amplifier

NVision
530-265-1000; 800-719-1900

Color indicates advertiser

Affordable graphic solutions for virtually everything in your studio.

- Switcher-based Virtual Set
- 3D Software-based Virtual Set
- 3D Broadcast Graphics

DIGISTORM/DIGIWARP

The ultimate tool for creating high-quality, 2D & 3D **Real-Time** graphics and **Virtual Sets** based on Windows Platform at an **incredibly low cost.**

FOR-A's background in DVE and digital switcher technology plus Brainstorm's software expertise has proven FOR-A's solution to be both extremely reliable and user friendly.

- Powerful Low-cost True Real-time 3-D system
- Real-time On-air Graphics
- Drag and Drop Object Creation and Modification
- Free-style or Template-based Creation of On-air Graphics
- Easily Upgradeable from the Basic 2D to the Full Feature 3D System
- Soon to be Available in HDTV

FOR-A®

www.for-a.com

USA/FOR-A Corporation of America: 2400 N.E. Waldo Road, Gainesville, FL 32609, USA Tel: +1 352-371-1505 Fax: +1 352-378-5320
West Coast Operations: 11125 Knott Ave. Cypress, CA 90630, USA Tel: +1 714-894-3311 Fax: +1 714-894-5399
CANADA/FOR-A Corporation of Canada: 425 Queen St. W. #210, Toronto, Ontario M5V 2A5, Canada Tel: +1 416-977-0343 Fax: +1 416-977-0657

PANORAMAdtv
650-589-5676
A/D-D/A converters

Pixel Instruments
408-871-1975

Quartz
530-839-2103; 888-638-8745
Analog and AES audio routing switchers from 8x1 to 1029x1024; Q256-ADDA 256x256 analog/digital audio router

Rack Release Systems
626-395-0187; 800-475-7711

Rane
425-355-6000

Roscor
847-299-8080

Ross Video
613-652-4886

ShooTView
+44 1932 782823

Sigma Electronics
717-569-2681; 866-569-2681

Snell & Wilcox
408-260-1000; 800-827-4544

Stagetec
+49 951 972 25 25
Nexus Star digital router

Teklogic
818-610-3527

TeleCast Group AS
+47 33 44 72 00
NTP 625 and NTP 677 audio systems

Telford Technical Research
+44 1932 564 063

Thomson Grass Valley
530-478-3000; 800-824-8949
7500 WB wideband routing matrix

Utah Scientific
801-575-8801
Utah-400, Utah-300, Utah-200

Video Accessory
303-443-4950; 800-821-0426

Video Products Group
805-383-5500

Videotek
610-327-2292; 800-800-5719

Ward-Beck Systems
416-335-5999; 800-771-2556
8200 series rack-mount analog and digital audio and analog video DAs and converters; IMP series AES impedance converters tubes and panels

Wheatstone

Bridge 2001

252-638-7000
Bridge scalable up to 2048x2048 – AES, analog and 5.1

Wiltronix
301-258-7676; 800-848-7870
Analog, AES/EBU, data routers

Wohler Technologies
650-589-5676; 888-5-WOHLER
Analog and digital converters
The PANORAMAdtv ADC/DAC/ADAC range of 20-bit audio conversion equipment provides multiple analog to multiple AES/EBU digital conversion (and AES/EBU digital to analog). Quality audio conversion in 1RU chassis.

Automation Systems

Includes: Asset management systems; Master control switchers; PSIP and DTV encoders; TV business automation (traffic systems); TV facility automation; TV news automation systems

AccuWeather
814-235-8601

Arcatron
602-843-2589

Associated Press ENPS
202-736-1100; 800-821-4747

Avalon
773-756-3992
AAMhorizon WAN transfer manager; AAMdvd DVD storage manager; AVALONidm data manager

Avid Technology
978-640-6789; 800-949-AVID
Avid Unity Media Manager

Broadcast Software Solutions
770-978-0707; 800-273-4033
SchoolTouch automated closing system

BUF Technology
858-451-1350
SPOT server management system

CGS Infographics Automation
859-269-7512
Automated News Ticker school closings, news, sports, etc.

Chyron
631-845-2133
Chyron's Pro-Bel division automation systems

Comprompter
608-785-7766; 800-785-7765
NewsKing and EUR newsroom and automation systems

Computer Modules
408-496-1881

Crispin
919-845-7744; 888-577-7913
AssetBase 2000 SQL database engine for asset management; ClipCopX server-to-server clip management for mirroring

Digital Images
651-688-0888

Encoda Systems
303-237-4000
Paradigm's material manager; DAL Linkserver complete traffic and automation system

EVS Broadcast Equipment
+32 4 362 7000

Florical Systems
352-372-8326
MediaMaster asset management and archive control

Harris
513-459-3400; 800-622-0022
B.R.A.I.N centralized automation; Broadcast Manager central monitoring; PSIP Plus management system; NDCP network device control

IBIS
+44 1483 280208

Imagine Products
317-843-0706
Image Mine

Inscriber Technology
519-570-9111; 800-363-3400
Automation CG

Kae
801-238-2300

Leightronix
517-694-8000
TCD/IP networked managed video system controller

Leitch
609-514-4032; 800-231-9673
AGV-1000

MATCO
408-353-2670; 800-348-1843
MA-204B and MA-206B playback automation control

Media Computing
480-575-7281

Miranda Technologies
514-333-1772; 800-224-7882
Miranda/Oxtel Imagestore 2,3; HDTV master control

Motorola Satellite & Broadcast Network Systems
858-404-2933

Nesbit Systems
609-799-5071

Odetics Broadcast
714-774-2200
AIRO content manager

Omneon Video Networks
408-585-5100; 866-861-5690

Omnibus Systems
530-470-1700
GAMMA media archive system

ParkerVision
904-737-1367; 800-532-8034
PVTV station for news; PVTV Studio News; PVTV Learning

Quantel
203-972-3199
GenerationQ news solution

Quartz
530-839-2103; 888-638-8745
QMC master control systems

Rack Release Systems
626-395-0187; 800-475-7711

RCS
914-428-4600
Sounder TV for audio asset management and playback in master control

Roscor
847-299-8080

Color indicates advertiser

Product Directory

Ross Video
613-652-4886
Screen Subtitling Systems
+44 1473 831 700
SGI (Silicon Graphics Inc)
650-960-1980
SignaSys
408-998-8053; 408-998-8076
Centralized control and distribution of media assets
Sony Electronics
201-930-6342; 877-865-SONY
Spencer Technologies
818-771-1850
Sundance Digital
972-444-8442
TANDBERG Television
407-380-7055
Teklogic
818-610-3527
Telestream
530-470-1300; 877-257-6245
FlipFactory traffic manager
TeraTek Software
+33 1 42 62 06 20
Thomson Grass Valley
530-478-3000; 800-824-8949
M2100 SDTV/HDTV digital master control system
Thomson Multimedia
800-962-4287
Saturn master control switcher tied to Jupiter control system
Triveni Digital
609-716-3505
Guidebuilder, Streambridge
Utah Scientific
801-575-8801
MC-2020, MC-500
Video Design Software
631-249-4399
Videoframe
530-477-2000
VTECS signal monitoring system; VNODES spot signal monitors
Videomedia
208-762-4162
VIP suite of U-LAW applications
vizrt/vizrt AS
212-560-0708; +47 55 90 80 80
Pilot asset management system for graphics control

Cable TV Equipment

Includes: Broadcast cable equipment; CATV system components

AccuWeather
814-235-8601
Local Digital Weather turnkey weather programming
ADC
952-938-8080; 800-726-4266
Artel Video Systems
508-303-8200; 800-225-0228
AVS Graphics & Media
801-975-9799
Burst Electronics
505-898-1455
Clark Wire & Cable
847-949-9944; 800-CABLEIT
Dolby Laboratories
415-645-5000
LM100 loudness meter
DVC Digitalvideo Computing GmbH
+49 8152 93010
EaglePro Industries
517-796-8800
EASI-Efficient Antenna Systems Inc
641-424-5079; 800-666-9531
EVS Broadcast Equipment
+32 4 362 7000
LBS DVB-ASI servers
Gennum
905-632-2996
Harmonic
408-542-2500; 800-788-1330
Hi-Tech Enterprises
727-546-6407; 888-324-2509
Thomson Grass Valley Profiles
IPITEK
760-438-1010; 888-447-4835
HBR-2500 broadcast transport
Irdeto Access
+31 23 556 2222
Keywest Technology
913-492-4666; 800-331-2019
Leightronix
517-694-8000
Matrox Electronic Systems - Video Products Group
514-685-2636; 800-361-4903
Media Concepts
918-252-3600
Motorola
215-323-1000; 800-523-6678
Motorola Satellite & Broadcast Network Systems
858-404-2933
Multidyne Video & Fiber Optic Systems
516-671-7278; 800-4TV-TEST
Nickless Shirmer & Co
859-727-6640; 800-543-1584
Opticomm
858-450-0143; 800-867-8426
DVX-5000 broadcast SDI/DTV fiber cable transmission
Prime Image
408-867-6519
Qwest Digital Media
615-650-6000
Uplink and transmitter facility
Rack Release Systems
626-395-0187; 800-475-7711
Sabre Communications
712-258-6690 ext209; 800-369-6690
Scientific-Atlanta
770-236-5000; 800-433-6222
Galaxy digital rack system; 169/216 PowerVu video compression system
Scopus Network Technologies
+972 3 900 7777

Seachange International
978-897-0100

Snell & Wilcox
408-260-1000; 800-827-4544

Sony Electronics
201-930-6342; 877-865-SONY

Standard Communications
310-532-5300
SDR422 CI digital receiver

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Thales Broadcast & Multimedia
413-569-0116

Thomson Grass Valley
530-478-3000; 800-824-8949

Triveni Digital
609-716-3505
Streambridge real-time translator for ATSC PSIP data

Video Products Group
805-383-5500

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Videotek
610-327-2292; 800-800-5719

Wohler Technologies
650-589-5676; 888-5-WOHLER

Xintekvideo
203-348-9229
Model VP50A Ghost Buster

Zandar Technologies
321-939-0457
DX digital multi-viewer

Camera Robotics

Includes: Camera remote controls; Robotic camera controls; Virtual sets

Addenda Electronics
831-372-6205; 877-ADDENDA

Camplex
620-342-7743

Canon USA, Broadcast and Communications Division
201-816-2900; 800-321-HDTV

FOR-A
714-894-3311

Panther GmbH
+49 89 613 900-01
TR3 remote head

ParkerVision
904-737-1367; 800-532-8034
Digital Cameraman 3-CCD robotic pan/tilt cameras; PVTV Learning production automation solutions for the classroom

Radamec
732-846-0500; 877-RADAMEC

Sachtler
516-867-4900
DV series and Video 18 fluid heads

Shotoku Camera Support Systems
661-775-7736; 866-746-8658

Sintel - Systems International
813-837-0001

Spencer Technologies
818-771-1850

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Telecast Fiber Systems
508-754-4858
TR5221 bi-drectional link for POV cameras

Telemetrics
201-848-9818
Desktop and rack-mount camera controllers

Vinten
914-268-0100; 888-2-VINTEN
SP-2000-X/Y servo pedestal; Quattro Z servo/manual studio pedestal; HCP-8000 control system; HS-2010MED pan/tilt heads

Winemiller Communications
717-241-4400; 888-486-3031
Remote control tower cameras for traffic and weather reporting

Camera Support

Includes: Camera support products (tripods); Pan/tilt heads

AVEC
412-429-2000
Camera caddy

Band Pro Film/Video
818-841-9655

Bogen Photo
201-818-9500
540 ART Roadrunner carbon fiber tripod; 525 MVB two-stage lightweight tripod

Cartoni USA
818-760-8240; 800-845-6619

Cinekinetic
+61 8 9 459 3690

Fujinon
973-633-5600

Glidecam Industries
508-830-1414; 800-600-2011
Camera stabilizers

Hi-Tech Enterprises
727-546-6407; 888-324-2509

Media Concepts
918-252-3600

Miller Camera Support
973-857-8300
"Sprinter" series tripods

Oconnor Professional Camera Support Systems
714-979-3993
25L, 55L carbon tripods; 55L aluminum tripods; DV, 1030B, 2060 and 2575C camera heads

Wohler Technologies
World Leader In-Rack Audio & Video Monitoring

Premium Quality In-Rack Self-Powered Speaker Systems
Audio Monitoring Solutions for Multi-Channel Environments
Solutions for Analog, AES/EBU Digital, SDI, HD-SDI, Dolby Digital AC-3 and Dolby E Audio Sources
The World's Largest Range of In-Rack Self-Powered Speaker Systems
High Performance LED Bargraph Level Metering Displays & Audio Alarms
Ultra-Bright Composite, SDI, RGB & VGA LCD Color Video Monitoring Solutions

Wohler
World Leader In-Rack Audio & Video Monitoring

www.wohler.com
sales@wohler.com
Toll-Free (US) 1-888-5-WOHLER
(INT.) +1-650-589-5676

Color indicates advertiser

Uncompressed Digital Video

DIGIBAND®

DIGIBAND®

HDTV, DVB & SDI Systems

Fiber Optic Serial Digital Video

Uncompressed Digital Transport

DigiBand® **is the next-generation solution for your baseband video, audio and/or data transmission needs. No matter what the application, Opticomm partners with you to deliver fiber optic transmission systems. Visit www.opticomm.com and download our catalog today, or call (800) 8-OPTICOMM for more information.**

OPTICOMM

OPTICAL FIBER NETWORK SYSTEMS

www.opticomm.com • info@opticomm.com

OPTICOMM Corporation • 6827 Nancy Ridge Drive • San Diego, CA 92121 • (858) 450-0143 • Fax (858) 450-0155

Panther Broadcast
+49 89 613 900-01
Husky lightweight dolly; Pixy crane and Pixy remote head ; Roller Plate ENG dolly

ProSource/BMI
203-335-2000
Sachtler and Miller Camera Support tripods

Radamec
732-846-0500; 877-RADAMEC
RP2A robotic camera pedestal; Robojib robotically controlled camera jib arm; Uniped pan/tilt adjustment

RF Technology
203-866-4283; 800-762-4369
Remote "Beauty" camera systems broadcast quality weather-proof camera systems

Sachtler
516-867-4900
Hot Pod tripod

Shotoku Camera Support Systems
661-775-7736; 866-746-8658

Sintel - Systems International
813-837-0001

16x9
818-972-2839
DuoPod attachments and monopod; EasyRig camera support

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Telemetrics
201-848-9818

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Vinten
914-268-0100; 888-2-VINTEN
Vision 3, 6, 8, 11, 100 and 250 systems; Quattro and Quartz pedestals; Vector 70 and 700 studio pan/tilt heads

Cameras

Includes: Camcorders; Camera accessories; Cameras

ADC
952-938-8080; 800-726-4266
ProAx triaxial camera connectors

anton/bauer

The worldwide standard®

Anton/Bauer
203-929-1100; 800-541-1667

Band Pro Film/Video
818-841-9655

Camplex
620-342-7743

Canon USA, Broadcast and Communications Division
201-816-2900; 800-321-HDTV

Cartoni USA
818-760-8240; 800-845-6619

Century Precision Optics
818-766-3715; 800-228-1254
Matt boxes

Cinekinetic
+61 8 9 459 3690

Clark Wire & Cable
847-949-9944; 800-CABLEIT

D.W. Electrochemicals
905-508-7500
Stabilant 22 electronic contact enhancer

Evertz Microsystems
905-335-3700; 877-995-3700

Hi-Tech Enterprises
727-546-6407; 888-324-2509

Hitachi Denshi America
516-921-7200
D2-MV 100A one-piece DVD camcorder

Hoodman
310-379-6391; 800-818-3946
HXL-1 Hoodfinder ENG viewfinder hood

IDX System Technology
310-891-2800
A-AB2E adapter plate; A-LWR, A-EWR, A-SWR, A-E2NP, C-E2XLR and C-NP2E cable; P-V/S plates

Ikegami Electronics
201-368-9171
HL-45AW and HC-400W; DNS-201W digital disk camera/recorders; HL-DVW DVCAM camcorder

JAI America
978-957-8587

JVC
973-317-5000
GY-DV5000 camcorder

Lightware
303-744-0202
Aircraft shipping cases

Link Research
+01923 200 900
LinkXP digital wireless camera link

Media Concepts
918-252-3600

Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems

AJ-HDC27 Varicam

800-528-8601
AJ-HDC27 Varicam variable-frame-rate 16:9 HD cinema camera

ParkerVision
904-737-1367; 800-532-8034
Digital Cameraman robotic pan/tilt cameras; PVTV Learning production automation solutions

ProSource/BMI
203-335-2000
Vocas/shade FX matte box

Shotoku Camera Support Systems
661-775-7736; 866-746-8658

16x9
818-972-2839
Scubacam

Sony Electronics

MSV-900

201-930-6342; 877-865-SONY
MSV-900 MPEG IMX camcorder

Teklogic
818-610-3527

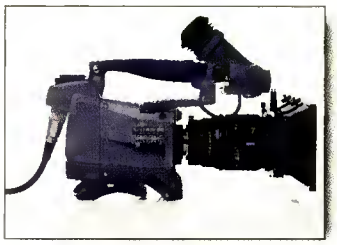
Telecast Fiber Systems
508-754-4858
CopperHead camera-mounted fiber-optic multiplexer

Telemetrics
201-848-9818
Coax camera control systems

Telescript
201-767-6733
Teleprompters for studio and ENG cameras

Thomson Grass Valley
530-478-3000; 800-824-8949

Thomson Multimedia Broadcast & Network Solutions



Viper FilmStream

800-962-4287
Digital cameras for 4:3 and 16:9 standard definition, high definition and digital cinema; Viper FilmStream camera

Toshiba
949-583-3000

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Videomagnetics
719-390-1313; 800-432-3887

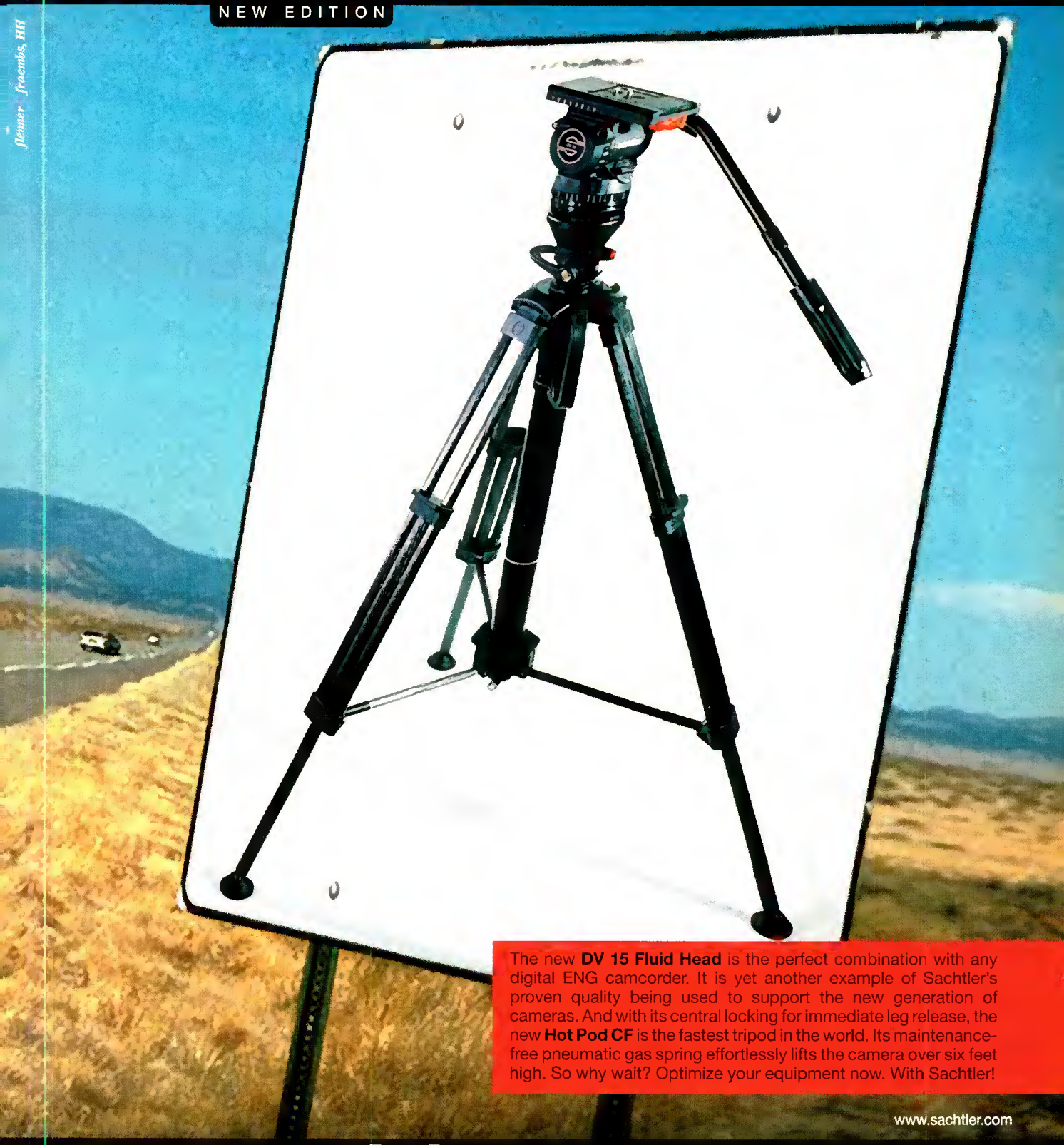
Winemiller Communications
717-241-4400; 888-486-3031
Remote control tower cameras; Mast cameras; Wireless camera systems

WolfVision
650-802-0786; 800-356-WOLF
VZ series Visualizer document cameras

Color indicates advertiser

The Fastest Alternative in the World!

NEW EDITION



The new **DV 15 Fluid Head** is the perfect combination with any digital ENG camcorder. It is yet another example of Sachtler's proven quality being used to support the new generation of cameras. And with its central locking for immediate leg release, the new **Hot Pod CF** is the fastest tripod in the world. Its maintenance-free pneumatic gas spring effortlessly lifts the camera over six feet high. So why wait? Optimize your equipment now. With Sachtler!

www.sachtler.com

sachtler®
corporation of america

55, North Main Street
Freeport, N.Y. 11520
Phone: (516) 867 4900
Fax: (516) 623 6844
email sachtlerUS@aol.com

3316, West Victory Blvd., Burbank. CA. 91505
Phone: (818) 845-4446

set your ideas in motion!

Pinnacle Systems
650-526-1600

Pixel Power
561-395-4801
Graphite2 GX paint, CG, clips, composing; Clarity2 Stills multiple-channel still/clip store

Quantel
203-972-3199

REALVIZ
415-615-9800
MatchMover; ImageModeler; ReTimer; Stitcher

SGI (Silicon Graphics Inc)
650-960-1980

sci-worx GmbH
+49 511 277 0

Side Effects Software
310-319-9876
Houdini Master and Houdini Select graphics/animation tools; Houdini Hale stand-alone compositor

Spencer Technologies
818-771-1850

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Vicon
949-472-9140
ViconBI optical motion capture system

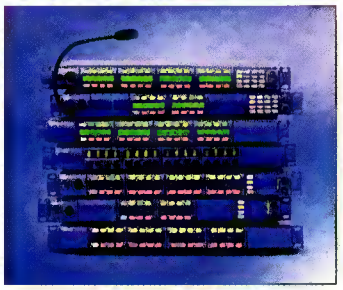
Video Design Software
631-249-4399

vizrt/vizrt AS
212-560-0708; +47 55 90 80 80
VIZ real-time 3-D animation system

Intercoms

Includes: Intercom

Clear-Com Intercom Systems



iStations

510-496-6666
Matrix Plus digital intercom systems; PL Pro party-line intercom systems; Q700 wireless intercom; iStations

Drake Electronics
+44 1727 871200

Encoda Systems
303-237-4000

International Fiber Systems
203-426-1180; 800-824-5990

Klotz Digital America
678-966-9900

Media Concepts
918-252-3600

Premier Lighting & Production
818-762-0884; 800-770-0884

Sintel - Systems International
813-837-0001

Systems Wireless
703-471-7887; 800-542-3332

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Telecast Fiber Systems
508-754-4858

Telex Communications

BTR-800

952-736-4027; 877-863-4166
BTR-800 wireless intercom system

Video Products Group
805-383-5500

Wiltronix
301-258-7676; 800-848-7870
Commander, Orator and Mercury voice-over-IP intercoms

Lenses

Includes: Lens converter/accessories; Lens systems

ARRI USA
845-353-1400

Band Pro Film/Video
818-841-9655
Chrosziel interchangeable HD Mattebox; Chrosziel video studio rig follow focus

Canon USA, Broadcast and Communications Division
201-816-2900; 800-321-HDTV
Digi Super 100xs triple-digit long lens; Complete line of optical, mechanical and electronic accessories

Century Precision Optics
818-766-3715; 800-228-1254
4x4 DV Matte Box; HD Collimator; HD tilt focus lenses; Video and film lenses, converters and adapters

Fujinon Broadcast & Communications Products Division
973-633-5600; 800-553-6611
XA87x9.3 ESM and XA87x13.2 ESM field HD lenses; HAF12B-10, HAF22B-10 and HAF40B-10 HDTV cine-style lenses; A20x8.6 lens; HA 17x17.8E new standard high- definition ENG/EFP lens

Hi-Tech Enterprises
727-546-6407; 888-324-2509

LEE Filters
818-238-1220; 800-576-5055
Lens filters and lens shades

ProSource/BMI
203-335-2000
Fujinon and Canon television lenses

Schneider Optics
818-766-3715
4-1/2" +1, +2 and 3 Achromat diopters; Classic Soft and Black Frost filters in sizes from 40.5mm to 105mm

16x9
818-972-2839
4x4 DV sunshade

Thales Angenieux
973-812-3858
HR and HD studio and EFP/ENG lenses

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Lighting

Includes: Lighting

Acme Effects
+886 3 3215983
Intelligent lights; Effect lights; Xenon and Short Arc flashtubes; Metal Hide lamps

Alcorn McBride
407-296-5800

Aspen Electronics
714-379-2515
A30 light 30W camera light

Band Pro Film/Video
818-841-9655

Bescor Video
516-420-1717; 800-645-7182

Buhl Industries
973-423-2800; 866-520-BUHL
EPS-150 series Buhlite ellipsoids; F70 series; Softcube portable softlight; S150 series softlight

Cinemills
818-843-4560

Cool-Lux
805-482-4820; 800-223-2589
LK2000 mini-cool AC/DC light; SL3000 AC/DC on-camera softlight/broadlight; LK4401 Hollywood softlight

Dedotec USA
973-857-8118
Dedolight precision lighting instruments; Portable lighting kits; Special effects accessories

Devlin Design Group
858-535-9800

Dialight
732-919-3119; 800-678-6102
LED technology lighting for illumination, signaling and indicating

Entertainment Technology
972-840-1640

Hi-Tech Enterprises
727-546-6407; 888-324-2509

K5600
818-762-5756; 800-662-5756
HMI kits in 200W, 420W and 800W; Accessories; Softubes

Kino Flo
818-767-6528
ParaBeam, Kamio and Foto-Flo light fixtures

KW/2 Lighting Products
972-556-2376; 800-949-7654

LEE Filters
818-238-1220; 800-576-5055
Lighting filters for correction, effect and diffusion

Packaged Lighting Systems
845-778-3515; 800-836-1024

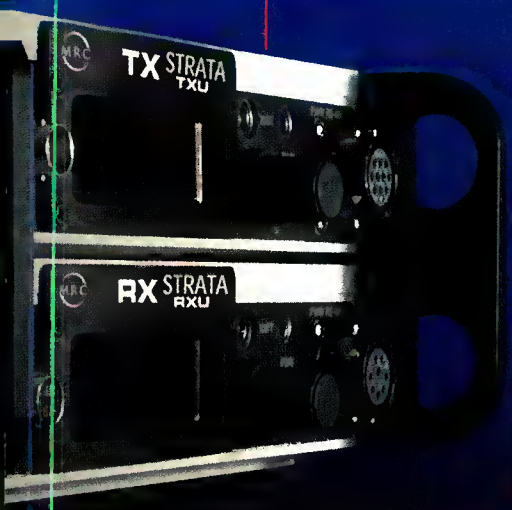
Panther Broadcast
+49 89 613 900-01
Romy on-board lights in 20-, 50- and 75W

Premier Lighting & Production
818-762-0884; 800-770-0884

Color indicates advertiser

Portable Digital Video Microwave

Integrated COFDM and MPEG



STRATA

- Ideal for Outside TV Broadcast, Surveillance, and Security
- Sturdy, Lightweight Units
- Rack or Tripod Mounts
- User Programmable Presets
- Front Panel or Laptop Control
- Optional Remote Control Panels for Vehicle or Aircraft
- Easy Swap Out Between Vehicle, Aircraft, or Tripod

MRC

www.mrcbroadcast.com

Microwave Radio Communications – 101 Billerica Ave Bldg 6 – North Billerica, MA USA – +1–978–671–5700

ProSource/BMI
203-335-2000
Bron HMI Lighting

Sabre Communications
712-258-6690 ext209; 800-369-6690

Sachtler
516-867-4900
Mobile lighting set with three Reporter luminaires with tripods and umbrellas

Sintel - Systems International
813-837-0001

Theatre Service & Supply
410-467-1225

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Videssence
626-579-0943
Baselite, modular, Setlite, Softkey, Softlite and V-Beam series light fixtures

Microphones

Includes: Microphone accessories; Microphones; Wireless mics

API Audio
301-776-7879

Audio-Technica US
330-686-2600
AT8471 isolation clamp

Azden
516-328-7500; 800-643-7655
SGM series shotgun microphones

Bescor Video
516-420-1717; 800-645-7182

Bogen Photo
201-818-9500
GTT20 fishpoles

Broadcast Richardson
630-208-2200; 800-737-6937

Clark Wire & Cable
847-949-9944; 800-CABLEIT

Clear-Com Intercom Systems
510-496-6666

COMTEK
801-466-3463; 800-496-3463

Electro-Voice
952-884-4051

Gepco
847-795-9555; 800-966-0069

Hi-Tech Enterprises
727-546-6407; 888-324-2509

Hosa Technology
714-736-9270

Lectrosonics
505-892-4501; 800-821-1121

Micron Audio Products
973-857-8150
TRAM TR-50 microphones

Sennheiser
+49 5130 600 - 0
SKM 3072-U and SKM 5000 UHF-A handheld mics

Shure
847-866-2200; 800-25-SHURE

Sony Electronics
201-930-6342; 877-865-SONY

Systems Wireless
703-471-7887; 800-542-3332

Telex Communications
952-736-4027; 877-863-4166

Video Products Group
805-383-5500

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Check out our online Buyers Guide at

www.broadcastengineering.com for:

Extended listings and updated company information

Westlake Audio
805-499-3686

Microwave and Fiber

Includes: Audio codecs (telco); ENG microwave links; Fiber-optic transmitter/receiver systems; STL/TSL links; Telco interface equipment; Telephone hybrids

ADC
952-938-8080; 800-726-4266

Advent Communications
+44 1494 774 400

Alcatel
972-519-2641; 800-252-2835

Andrew
708-349-3300; 800-DIAL4RF

Artel Video Systems
508-303-8200; 800-225-0228

ATCI
480-844-8501

Axon Digital Design
+31 13511 6666
BFR and BFT fiber optic backplanes

Broadata Communications
310-530-1416; 800-214-0222
250/260 series; 1000 series SDI transport; 1100 series: SMPTE 292M, HDTV transport

Broadcast Microwave Services
858-391-3050; 800-669-9667

Broadcast Richardson
630-208-2200; 800-737-6937

Canon USA, Broadcast and Communications Division
201-816-2900; 800-321-HDTV
Canobeam optical beam communication systems

Coherent Communications
661-295-0300

Communications Specialties
516-273-0404

Wohler Technologies
World Leader In-Rack Audio & Video Monitoring

Multi-Channel Audio Monitoring Solutions You Can Believe In

- Right for Your Rack and Your Budget
- Analog and Digital In-Rack Self-Powered Speaker Systems
- Full-Range Fidelity Far Exceeding that of Competitive Units
- Compact & Convenient, Occupies Only 1 or 2U of Rack Space
- Thorough Magnetic Shielding for Placement next to Video Monitors

Wohler

DOLBY DIGITAL Dolby E PARTNER

www.wohler.com sales@wohler.com
Toll-Free (US) 1-888-5-WOHLER (INT.) +1-650-589-5676

Color indicates advertiser

IT'S A SNAP!

5 MODULES BUILD **35** SEPARATE STATIONS

i-stations

The future of digital intercom

Modular Configurable Expandable How many keys do you need in each position? What features do you require? The new i-stations for Matrix Plus digital intercom systems have the answer. With display and non-display modules, 16-button keypad module, level-control module and more, you have access to a wide variety of "custom" stations that you can configure and expand as desired.

i-stations offer up to 32 keys in 1-RU, with backlit displays and individually variable levels for each key. The keypad module provides extensive programming capability and direct DTMF dialing.

For the best in production communications, key in to the i-stations!

Clear-Com Intercom Systems

© 2002 Clear-Com Intercom Systems | 510-496-6666 | fax 510-496-6699

www.clearcom.com

Continental Microwave
+44 1582 424 233

Diversified Marketing International
509-585-9377
Bi-directional microwave ENG; PV-IDV ENG transceivers (10- to 23GHz)

Drake Electronics
+44 1727 871200

EASI-Efficient Antenna Systems Inc
641-424-5079; 800-666-9531

Evertz Microsystems
905-335-3700; 877-995-3700

Fiber Options
631-567-8320; 800-342-3748
B730DV–RGB and keyboard data; B743AV–video and four-channel audio

Global Microwave Systems
760-631-8021; 800-880-9339
Compact, portable microwave transmitters and microwave receivers; Microwave power amps

Heartland Video Systems
920-893-4204; 800-332-7088
Coderunner TX/RX analog/digital portable transmitter and central receiver

Hosa Technology
714-736-9270

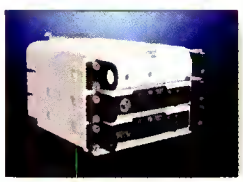
International Fiber Systems
203-426-1180; 800-824-5990

IPITEK
760-438-1010; 888-447-4835
MuxLink HDTV transport

Leitch
757-548-2300; 800-231-9673

Link Research
+01923 200 900
Link XP camera and other products

Microwave Radio Communications



STRATA

978-671-5700
STRATA digital/analog radio; CodeRunner digital/digital-ready radio; REPORTER digital wireless camera-back radio

Modulation Sciences
732-302-3090; 800-826-2603

Multidyne Video & Fiber Optic Systems
516-671-7278; 800-4TV-TEST

N Systems Inc (NSI)
410-964-8400; 800-SPECNSI
NuPod smart antenna system for ENG vehicles; Super Quad central receive system

Narda Microwave
516-231-1700

NEC America
214-262-3642; 888-383-4DTV
Digital microwave link

Nemal Electronics Int'l
305-899-0900; 800-522-2253

Network Electronics/Network Electronics ASA
631-928-4433; 866-928-4433; +47 33 48 99 99
Flashlink optical transmission transport system; MR-TR-D HD multi-rate optical/electrical converter/transponder.

Nickless Shirmer & Co
859-727-6640; 800-543-1584

Nucomm Microwave
908-852-3700
Newscaster NC VTI; Newscoder NCMOD; PT6 portable digital transmitter

NVision
530-265-1000; 800-719-1900

Opticomm
858-450-0143; 800-867-8426
DVX-5000 and DVX-6000 fiber optic SDI/HDTV video transmission receiver

Rack Release Systems
626-395-0187; 800-475-7711

RF Technology
203-866-4283; 800-762-4369
UCL Series ENG portable microwave system; Pathfinder series remote ENG central receive system; GPS Auto Pod microwave downlink antenna

Scientific-Atlanta
770-236-5000

Scopus Network Technologies
+972 3 900 7777

Screen Service Italia
+39 030 3582225
Mono- and bi-directional systems up to 23GHz

Shook Mobile Technology
210-651-5700; 888-651-5775

sci-worx GmbH
+49 511 277 0

Studio Systems Electronics
+44 118 932 4600

TANDBERG Television
407-380-7055
Voyager Lite wireless backpack ENG system; E6100 and E5100 D-ENG systems

Telecast Fiber Systems
508-754-4858
CopperHead camera-mounted transceivers; Adder audio multiplexers; Viper and Viper II modular fiber optic platforms

Telemetrics
201-848-9818

Thales Broadcast & Multimedia
413-569-0116

TriPoint Global Communications
828-464-4141; 888-TRIPOINT

Video Products Group
805-383-5500

Winemiller Communications
717-241-4400; 888-486-3031
Fixed and portable links in all broadcast frequencies for sale or rent; turnkey system engineering, installation and maintenance services

Timely industry updates
New product information
available now at
www.broadcastengineering.com
Sign up for Broadcast Engineering's weekly newsletter Beyond the Headlines

Multimedia/Internet

Includes: DVD systems; Interactive systems; Internet production systems; Media streaming equipment/services

AccuWeather
814-235-8601
Accuweather Stream new media content

Alcorn McBride
407-296-5800

Alticast
512-225-6665
Alticompose 2.0 MHP visual authoring tool; Altifusion MHP prototyping, testing and debugging tool

Associated Press ENPS
202-736-1100; 800-821-4747

Broadcast Richardson
630-208-2200; 800-737-6937

BT Broadcast Services (North America)
201-721-8880

Ciprico
763-551-4000; 800-727-4669

Digital Vision (US)/Digital Vision AB
818-769-8111; +46 8 546 18200
BitPack-SD pre-mastering workstation

Discreet
415-547-2000; 800-869-3504

DVC Digitalvideo Computing GmbH
+49 8152 93010
MGW2400 and MPEG4/WMT multichannel streaming server

EVS Broadcast Equipment
+32 4 362 7000

Florical Systems
352-372-8326

Incite Multimedia
+41 22 3085741

IPV
+44 1223 477 000

Irdeto Access
+31 23 556 2222

Laird Telemedia
800-898-0759

LEL Computer Systems
561-347-2242
Access TV/interactive VOD/broadband services delivery system

Logic Innovations
858-455-7200; 888-345-6442

Medea
818-597-7645; 888-BYMEDEA
Streamraid RAID array

Media Computing
480-575-7281

Minerva Networks
408-567-9400; 800-806-9594

Miranda Technologies
514-333-1772; 800-224-7882
Allégro range of streaming encoders/servers

Omneon Video Networks
408-585-5100; 866-861-5690
MediaServer; Media Server system

ParkerVision
904-737-1367; 800-532-8034
PVTV Station For News

Color indicates advertiser

Product Directory

Pinnacle Systems
650-526-1600

RCS
914-428-4600

RTI
847-677-3000; 800-323-7520

Seachange International
978-897-0100

SGI (Silicon Graphics Inc)
650-960-1980

sci-worx GmbH
+49 511 277 0

SignaSys
408-998-8053
SignaStream portable digital television and streaming media fly-packs

SkyStream Networks
408-616-3300; 866-SKYSTRM
2Band content delivery platform

Snell & Wilcox
408-260-1000; 800-827-4544

Softel USA
310-309-5281; 866-SOFTEL4

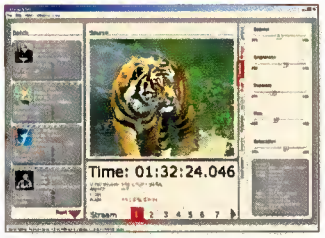
Spencer Technologies
818-771-1850

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Telestream
530-470-1300; 877-257-6245
FlipFactory streaming automation software; FlipFactory Pro universal file format translator

Thales Broadcast & Multimedia
413-569-0116

Thomson Grass Valley



Aqua

530-478-3000; 800-824-8949
Aqua Internet encoder

Triveni Digital
609-716-3505
Skyscraper interactive

Video Design Software
631-249-4399

ViewCast
972-488-7200; 800-540-4119

vizrt
212-560-0708
Pilot "I-Tools" for simultaneous broadcast and interactive data transmission

Vsoft
+972 4 9599555

Wegener Communications
770-814-4000; 800-848-9467
iPump media server

Zandar Technologies
321-939-0457
Fusionpro 3RU and Fusionpro 1RU video display processors

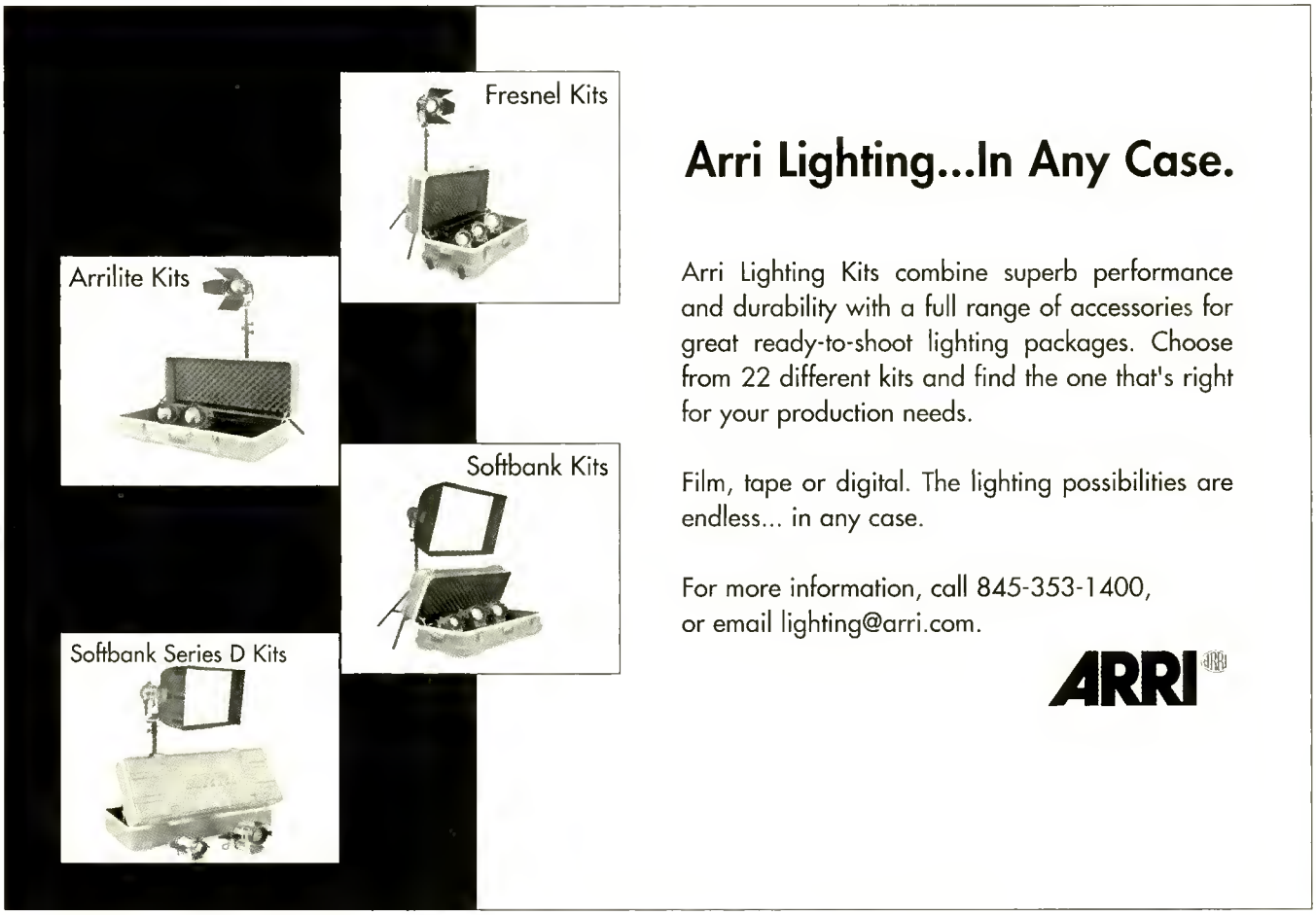
Zapex Technologies
650-930-1300

Power Products

Includes: Batteries; Battery analyzers; Battery chargers; Lightning protection products; Power (AC) products; Power supplies; UPS systems

Advanced Test Equipment Corp (ATEC)
858-558-6500; 888-404-2832

Alcatel
972-519-2641; 800-252-2835



Arri Lighting...In Any Case.

Arri Lighting Kits combine superb performance and durability with a full range of accessories for great ready-to-shoot lighting packages. Choose from 22 different kits and find the one that's right for your production needs.

Film, tape or digital. The lighting possibilities are endless... in any case.

For more information, call 845-353-1400, or email lighting@arri.com.

ARRI

anton bauer

The worldwide standard

Anton/Bauer
203-929-1100; 800-541-1667
Hytron 100 Ni-MH and Dionic 80 Li-Ion logic series batteries

Aspen Electronics
714-379-2515
NHP65A Ni-MH battery; NP-35 Ni-Cd "NP" battery; PH-14A reserve battery system w/V mount

Band Pro Film/Video
818-841-9655

Bescor Video
516-420-1717; 800-645-7182

Control Concepts
607-724-2484; 800-288-6169
Islatrol Plus filter

Cool-Lux
805-482-4820; 800-223-2589
ABNC13, ABNC13-PR, ABNC14 and ABNC14-PR 4.5ah bricks; Ni-CAD battery belts

Energex Batteries
516-249-2873

Exeltech
817-595-4969; 800-886-4683

Frezzi Energy Systems
973-427-1160; 800-345-1030
BP-14 MHEGV rechargeable energy gage battery

Hi-Tech Enterprises
727-546-6407; 888-324-2509

I-BUS/Phoenix
858-503-3000; 888-307-7892

IDX System Technology
310-891-2800
E-50 with PowerLink; Endura V-Mount Li-Ion batteries; NP-L50 Li-Ion battery

Kae
801-238-2300

Kay Industries
800-348-5257
Phasemaster rotary three-phase converters

Media Concepts
918-252-3600

MGE UPS SYSTEMS
714-557-1636; 800-523-0142

Nemal Electronics Int'l
305-899-0900; 800-522-2253

Pag USA
818-760-8265; 888-724-8721
Chargers; Ni-Cd, Ni-MH and Li-Ion batteries;

Plainview Batteries
516-249-2873; 800-642-2354

Rack Release Systems
626-395-0187; 800-475-7711

Sabre Communications
712-258-6690 ext209; 800-369-6690

Sony Electronics
201-930-6342; 877-865-SONY

Staco Energy Products
937-253-1191; 866-261-1191
MVR-48TCIY249 three-phase vectage regulator; SVR-12 NBSNO15R one-phase rack-mount vectage regulator

Superior Electric
860-585-4552; 800-787-3532

Taiyo Yuden (USA), Power Systems Group
760-510-3200

TriPoint Global Communications
828-464-4141; 888-TRIPOINT

Video Products Group
805-383-5500

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Production Switchers

Includes: Compositing systems; DVEs; Keyers; Production switchers

Accom
650-328-3818
Dveous/HD and Dveous digital video editing systems

Astro Systems
818-848-7722; 877-88-ASTRO

Broadcast Video Systems
905-764-1584
Masterkey 7 SDI linear downstream keyer

Crystal Vision
+44 1223 506 515
Safire digital chroma keyer and Lkey211 digital linear keyer

Digital Voodoo Pty
+61 (3) 9682 9477

Discreet
514-393-1616; 800-869-3504
flame 8 HD/SD and flint 8 SD compositing and visual effects systems

Ensemble Designs
530-478-1830

Evertz Microsystems
905-335-3700; 877-995-3700

Extron Electronics
714-491-1500; 800-633-9876
ISS integrated seamless switcher

For-A
352-371-1505; 714-894-3311
VPS-400D serial digital component switcher; HVS-3000S "Hanabi" series switcher

Hi-Tech Enterprises
727-546-6407; 888-324-2509

Ikegami Electronics
201-368-9171
TDP-370H portable digital switcher; TDP-360 series digital portable switchers

Keywest Technology
913-492-4666; 800-331-2019
BVPIP broadcast video PiP insertion

Leitch
757-548-2300; 416-445-9929 ext3482; 800-231-9673

Media 100
508-460-1600; 800-773-1770

Media Concepts
918-252-3600

MicroVideo
+44 1223 834 119
Key200 video keyers, mixers and logo inserters

Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems
800-528-8601
WJ-MX50A production mixer

Pinnacle Systems
650-526-1600

Quantel
203-972-3199

Ross Video
613-652-4886

ShooTView
+44 1932 782823

Sintel - Systems International
813-837-0001

Snell & Wilcox
408-260-1000

Sony Electronics
201-930-6342; 877-865-SONY

Spencer Technologies
818-771-1850

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Thomson Grass Valley
530-478-3000; 800-824-8949
Zodiak video production switcher

ULTIMATTE
818-993-8007
Ultimatte-9, Ultimatte-400 and Ultimatte HD Digital Cinema real-time compositing systems

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Videotek
610-327-2292; 800-800-5719
Digital Prodigy digital production switcher

Recording Media

Includes: Bulk erasers; Recordable media (tape and disc)

HHB Communications
805-579-6490

VOTE NOW!!!

Readers who vote online at

www.broadcastengineering.com

will receive a free Broadcast Engineering T-shirt.

See page 46 for contest rules.

For bi-weekly updates on RF technology and industry news, sign up for

RF Update

at www.broadcastengineering.com

Color indicates advertiser

Product Directory

Maxell Corporation of America

HDCAM videotape

201-794-5900; 800-533-2836
HDCAM videotape; DVD-R general-purpose recordable DVD; DVD-R For Authoring recordable DVD

Quantegy
800-752-0732

RTI
847-677-3000; 800-323-7520

Sony Electronics
201-930-6342; 877-865-SONY

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Weircliffe International
+44 1392 272 132

RF Components

Includes: Dummy loads; RF combiners; RF transmitting tubes; Tower accessories/lighting; Tower management services; Towers; Transmission line/accessories

ADC
952-938-8080; 800-726-4266

Andrew
708-349-3300; 800-DIAL4RF

Antenna ID Products
610-458-8418
FCC/OSHA custom antenna site signage

Broadcast Richardson
630-208-2200; 800-737-6937

Central Tower
812-853-0595; 800-664-8222

CPI- Eimac Division
650-592-1221; 800-414-8823

DDB Unlimited
800-753-8459

Dialight
732-919-3119; 800-678-6102
L864 red flashing beacon; L810 red obstruction light

Dielectric Communications
207-655-4555; 866-343-5328

Doty Moore
972-550-9500

E2V Technologies.com
914-592-6050; 800-342-5338
IOTD3130W high-power IOT; Klystrons, UHF conventional; Klystrono, UHF energy-saving

Jampro Antennas/RF Systems
916-383-1177

Kline Towers
803-251-8000

Modulation Sciences
732-302-3090; 800-826-2603

MYAT
201-767-5380
UHF and VHF channel combiners and digital filters

Narda Microwave
516-231-1700

Opticomm
858-450-0143; 800-867-8426

Prime Image
408-867-6519

Radian Communications Services
905-844-1242

RFS Broadcast
203-239-3311

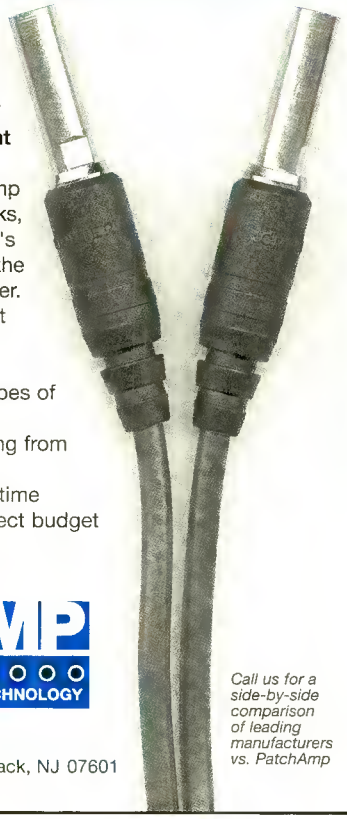
Split Decision

Wire your distribution amplifiers to patchbays yourself or let PatchAmp distribution frames do all the work for you at a great price... ZERO!

When you buy a PatchAmp frame, components like jacks, wires, connectors, and DA's are pre-wired, eliminating the cost of putting it all together. And on top of that you get more features.

- High end DA modules
- Universal frame for all types of coaxial DA modules
- Superior signal processing from source to destination
- Reduction in installation time
- Reduction in overall project budget

Too good to be true?
Call us and we'll prove it!



Call us for a side-by-side comparison of leading manufacturers vs. PatchAmp

PATCHAMP
PATCHING & DISTRIBUTION TECHNOLOGY

201-457-1504
20 East Kennedy St., Hackensack, NJ 07601
www.patchamp.com

MOBILE FIBER OPTIC SYSTEM

Complete Mobile Fiber Optic Systems: Includes transit cases, frames, TAC-4 fiber optic cable with hermaphroditic connectors, cable reel, and an AC/DC Changeover unit (7700-PCO).

The new Evertz WDM or 16 wavelength CWDM Mobile Fiber Optic system is capable of providing a fiber optic link up to a 50 km (31 mile) range. The system has a capacity for multiple wavelengths on one fiber and is fully bi-directional.

FEATURES

- Ideal for mobile productions - up to 50km range (31 miles)
- WDM or up to 16 wavelength CWDM operation
- Capacity for multiple wavelengths over single fiber
- Fully bi-directional
- Interference and hum immune
- Many signal types supported
- Easy to set up and use - replaces bulky cable harnesses
- Heavy-duty TAC-4 cable with hermaphroditic connectors
- Complete system - heavy duty transit cases, frames and fiber-optic cable and reel
- Standard Evertz frames - any Evertz 77xx series card can be utilized

evertz
Tel: 1-905-335-3700 / 1-877-995-3700
Fax: 1-905-335-3573 / www.evertz.com

Richland Towers
813-286-4140; 800-827-4349

Rohn Industries
309-697-4400
Towers to 2000 feet

ROHN Industries
309-697-4400

s2one
509-891-7362; 800-270-7050
Eye analog and digital IOT

Sabre Communications
712-258-6690 ext209; 800-369-6690

SpectraSite Broadcast Group/Stainless
972-550-9500

Telecast Fiber Systems
508-754-4858

Teracom Components
207-627-7474
Load LDB4

Thales Broadcast & Multimedia
413-569-0116

Thales Components
973-812-9000
TH 790; TH 770; TH 790; TH 770

TriPoint Global Communications
828-464-4141; 888-TRIPOINT

Trompeter Electronics
818-707-2020; 800-982-2629

Valmont Communications
574-936-4221; 877-467-4763
Mounts for Pirod, Microfect and other brands

Wohler Technologies
650-589-5676; 888-5-WOHLER

Satellite Equipment

Includes: Satellite receivers and antennas; Satellite uplinks

Advent Communications
+44 1494 774 400
Mantis flyaway systems: C, X, Ku, DBS and Ka Bands 0.9-2.4m

Andrew
708-349-3300; 800-DIAL4RF
C-, UE, X-, KU-, Ka-band, R/T and R/O

ATCI
480-844-8501

Broadcast Richardson
630-208-2200; 800-737-6937

BT Broadcast Services (North America)
201-721-8880

CPI
650-846-2801

CPI – Satcom Division
650-846-3700

Diversified Marketing International
509-585-9377
Custom-built C- and Ku-band uplinks

DVC Digitalvideo Computing GmbH
+49 8152 93010

EaglePro Industries
517-796-8800

EASI-Efficient Antenna Systems Inc
641-424-5079; 800-666-9531

GMPCS Personal Communications
954-973-3100; 888-664-6727

Intelsat
202-944-7554
SatelliteIS-906

Irdeto Access
+31 23 556 2222

Link Research
+01923 200 900
Digital and analog; TANDBERG and Standard range

Logic Innovations
858-455-7200; 888-345-6442

E2V Technologies.com
914-592-6050; 800-342-5338
N6310/2/5/8 DVA outdoor Ku-band amplifiers; Stellar range of rack-mount Ku-band amplifiers

Microwave Radio Communications
978-671-5700

Motorola
215-323-1000; 800-523-6678
DSR-4520X satellite integrated receiver/decoder

Multipoint Communications
+44 1376 510 881
Satellite earth station systems integrators; fixed and contained systems, VSAT systems

Newtec America
203-323-0042

Nickless Shirmer & Co
859-727-6640; 800-543-1584

SES Americom
609-987-4517
SATCOM C-1

Scientific-Atlanta
770-236-5000; 800-433-6222
PowerVu and Titan MKII digital satellite receivers

Shook Mobile Technology
210-651-5700; 888-651-5775

SkyStream Networks
408-616-3300; 866-SKYSTRM
EMR-5000 powerful networking platform

TriPoint Global Communications
828-464-4141; 888-TRIPOINT

Wegener Communications
770-814-4000; 800-848-9467
UNITY 5000 broadcast receiver; UNITY 500/500IP private network receiver

Studio Accessories

Includes: Cable management systems; Cleaning equipment/products; Engineering software; Master clock systems; Outdoor display equipment; Racks/furniture; Studio accessories; Tools; Transport cases; Utility carts; Weather/data systems

AccuWeather
814-235-8601
Galileo Weather system

ADC
952-938-8080; 800-726-4266

AMCO Engineering
847-671-6670; 800-833-3156
Racks and furniture for broadcasting

Band Pro Film/Video
818-841-9655

Bittree
818-500-8142; 800-500-8142

Broadcast Richardson
630-208-2200; 800-737-6937

Clark Wire & Cable
847-949-9944; 800-CABLEIT

D.W. Electrochemicals
905-508-7500
Stabilant 22 electronic contact enhancer

Devlin Design Group
858-535-9800
News sets, newsrooms and virtual content

Edcor Electronics
505-887-6790; 800-854-0259

ESE
310-322-2136

Evertz Microsystems
905-335-3700; 877-995-3700

Extron Electronics
714-491-1500; 800-633-9876

Forecast Consoles
631-253-9000; 800-735-2070
Imagemasters pre-engineered edit consoles; Masterail reconfigurable console system

Gepco
847-795-9555; 800-966-0069

HHB Communications
805-579-6490

Hoodman
310-379-6391; 800-818-3946
HWP-1 Hoodwipes LCD screen cleaning kits

Horita
949-489-0240
GPS-MTG/master time code generator

Hosa Technology
714-736-9270

Hotronic
408-378-3883

Image Video
416-750-8872

Kae
801-238-2300

Keywest Technology
913-492-4666; 800-331-2019

Kwik Stand Displays
218-828-8177; 800-950-4413

Leitch
757-548-2300; 800-231-9673
CSD-5300 master clock driver

MASTERCLOCK
636-724-3666; 800-940-2248
GPS200; TCO100; TCS100; TCG100; TCI-NENA; TCI500; TCD86; TCD46; TCD26; TCD200; TCD100

Maxell Corporation of America
201-794-5900; 800-533-2836
CL-S 500 magnetic cleaning solution

Multidyne Video & Fiber Optic Systems
516-671-7278; 800-4TV-TEST

Nemal Electronics Int'l
305-899-0900; 800-522-2253

Nickless Shirmer & Co
859-727-6640; 800-543-1584

OGM Music
323-461-2701; 800-421-1363
7000 tracks of music

Prime Image
408-867-6519

ProSource/BMI
203-335-2000
Ponta Brace, Kata and Thermodyne transport cases

Color indicates advertiser

Product Directory

Rack Release Systems
626-395-0187; 800-475-7711

RTI
847-677-3000; 800-323-7520

Shotoku Camera Support Systems
661-775-7736; 866-746-8658

Signal Transport
949-859-9615

Sony Electronics
201-930-6342; 877-865-SONY

Storeel
770-458-3280; 888-786-7335

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Telescript
201-767-6733
Teleprompting software and displays

Tentel
916-939-4005; 800-538-6894
Complete general mechanical toolkit for DVCPROs and A/D beard

TerraSonde
303-545-5848
Audio toolbox: Studio

Theatre Service & Supply
410-467-1225

Torpey time
416-298-7788; 800-387-6141
Master clock systems; Master timer/coutdown system

Wheatstone
252-638-7000

Wohler Technologies
650-589-5676; 888-5-WOHLER

Zandar Technologies
321-939-0457

TBCs and Frames

Includes: Aspect ratio converters; Composite/component encoder/decoders; Frame synchronizers; HDTV up/downconverters; Scan converters; Standards converters; Time base correctors; Video A-D/D-A converters

AJA Video Systems
530-274-2048; 800-251-4224

Analog Way
212-269-1902

Astro Systems
818-848-7722; 877-88-ASTRO

Axon Digital Design
+31 13511 6666
ARC-10

Broadcast Video Systems
905-764-1584
700 series encoders, transcoders and decoders

Communications Specialties
516-273-0404

Crystal Vision
+44 1223 506 515
ARC102 and Sharc aspect ratio converters

Digital Vision (US)/Digital Vision AB
818-769-8111; +46 8 546 18200
SD and HD aspect ratio converter

DVC Digitalvideo Computing GmbH
+49 8152 93010
HiCon software; Video image converter

Ensemble Designs
530-478-1830

Evertz Microsystems
905-335-3700; 877-995-3700

Extron Electronics
714-491-1500; 800-633-9876

Fairchild Semiconductor International
888-522-5372

Folsom Research
916-859-2500; 888-414-SCAN
ViewMax, ViewMax-DVI and ViewMax-Pro downconverter

For-A
352-371-1505; 714-894-3311
FA-350/360/370/390 series; HDF-70FS

Fortel DTV
630-841-2286

Gennum
905-632-2996

Hi-Tech Enterprises
727-546-6407; 888-324-2509

Hotronic
408-378-3883

Ikegami Electronics
201-368-9171
HVC-555, HVC-680 and HVC-65, up/down converters

International Fiber Systems
203-426-1180; 800-824-5990

Kae
801-238-2300

Keywest Technology
913-492-4666; 800-331-2019
BVTBC8 synchronizer

Kramer Electronics
908-735-0018; 888-275-6311

Leitch
757-548-2300; 800-231-9673

Magni Systems
503-615-1900; 800-237-5964
MCP-601 DVI/VGA-to-composite/SDI; MCP-2450 VGA-to-video overlay scan converter

Mathematical Technologies
401-831-1315

Media Concepts
918-252-3600

MicroVideo
+44 1223 834 119

Miranda Technologies
514-333-1772; 800-224-7882

Network Electronics/Network Electronics ASA
631-928-4433; 866-928-4433; +47 33 48 99 99
Converters

NVision
530-265-1000; 800-719-1900

Opticomm
858-450-0143; 800-867-8426
HDTV fiber digital video converters

Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems
800-528-8601
AJ-UFC 1800 universal format converter

Pixel Instruments
408-871-1975

Prime Image
408-867-6519

Ross Video
613-652-4886

ShooTView
+44 1932 782823

Sigma Electronics
717-569-2681; 866-569-2681

SignaSys
408-998-8076

Snell & Wilcox
408-260-1000

Sony Electronics
201-930-6342; 877-865-SONY

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Telestream
530-470-1300; 877-257-6245
ClipMail Pro; Clip Express

Telford Technical Research
+44 1932 564 063

Teranex
407-868-6051

Thomson Grass Valley
530-478-3000; 800-824-8949

TV One Multimedia Solutions
859-282-7303; 800-721-4044

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Videotek
610-327-2292; 800-800-5719

Visual Matrix
818-843-4831
Xbox and MiniBox HD and SD multiformal aspect ratio converters.

Ward-Beck Systems
416-335-5999; 800-771-2556

Wiltronix
301-258-7676; 800-848-7870
Teranex Xantus, Star-up, Starfront up/down/side conversion with broadband pre-processing tools

Xintekvideo
203-348-9229
Model SDI-100 10-bit SDI-to-analog converter

Test and Measurement Equipment

Includes: Audio test and measurement equipment; Compression/MPEG test equipment; RF test equipment; Spectrum analyzers; Sync/test generators; Test equipment-general; TV aural modulation monitors; TV RF monitoring equipment; Video analyzers; Video monitors; Waveform monitors/vectorscopes

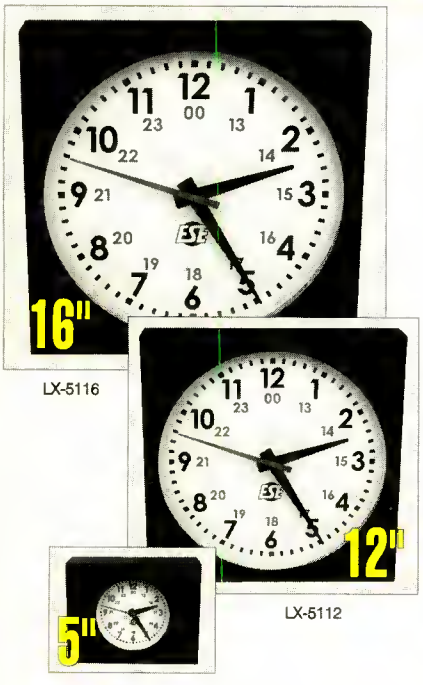
Acterna
240-404-1928
DTS-400, DTS-300 digital broadcast monitoring system

Advanced Test Equipment Corp (ATEC)
858-558-6500; 888-404-2832

AMCO Engineering
847-671-6670; 800-833-3156
Cabinets vertical, sloped and low silhouette

ANALOG CLOCKS

"5100" Series



LX-5116

LX-5112

LX-5105

The LX-"5100" Series can read Time Code (ESE, SMPTE/EBU & ASCII), as well as operate as Stand-Alone or Impulse Clocks. These clocks are loaded with many features, here's just a few...

FEATURES:

- Self-setting time code readers
- 5", 12" & 16" models
- Sweep & Step second hand modes
- Lighted Dial and Rack Mount options
- Time Zone Offset
- 3 Year Warranty

ESE

www.ese-web.com

310-322-2136 • FAX 310-322-8127

142 SIERRA ST., EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245 USA

Product Directory

Anritsu
800-267-4878

API Audio
301-776-7879

Astro Systems
818-848-7722; 877-88-ASTRO

ATCI
480-844-8501

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc
215-443-0330
DM200 digital monitor D/A 24 bit/96kHz converter

Broadcast Video Systems
905-764-1584
VITS-2 remote video/audio analyzer

Burst Electronics
505-898-1455
5G4 black burst generator

Calrec Audio
+1144 1422 842159

Computer Modules
408-496-1881

CPI – Satcom Division
650-846-3700

Data Check
858-578-0101

DK-Audio A/S
+45 44 85 02 55

Dolby Laboratories
415-645-5000
DM100 bitstream analyzer

DSC Labs
905-673-3211; 800-267-5227

DVC Digitalvideo Computing GmbH
+49 8152 93010
Encoding Station with Optibase MovieMaker

Ensemble Designs
530-478-1830
Avenue 5400 and 7405

ESE
310-322-2136

Euphonix
650-846-1142
R-1 multitrack recorder

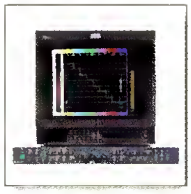
Evertz Microsystems
905-335-3700; 877-995-3700

EVS Broadcast Equipment
+32 4 362 7000

Extron Electronics
714-491-1500; 800-633-9876

Gepco
847-795-9555; 800-966-0069

Hamlet Video International



DigiScope
+44 1494 793 763; +44 0500 625 525
DigiScope

Hi-Tech Enterprises
727-546-6407; 888-324-2509

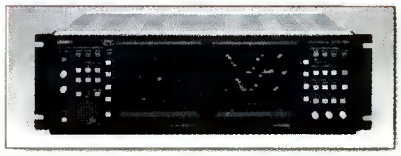
Holaday Industries
952-934-4920; 877-HOLADAY

Horita
949-489-0240

Image Video
416-750-8872

Ktech Telecom
818-361-2248
DVM-100 opt 25 8-VSB professional reference receiver

Leader Instruments



LV5170D
714-527-9300; 800-645-5104
LV5170D HD/SD waveform

LeCroy
800-453-2769

Leitch
757-548-2300; 800-231-9673
5 PG-1313N NTC master sync pulse generator

Magni Systems
503-615-1900; 800-237-5964

Media Concepts
918-252-3600

Modulation Sciences
732-302-3090; 800-826-2603

Multidyne Video & Fiber Optic Systems
516-671-7278; 800-4TV-TEST

NATIONAL BROADCAST METROLOGY

National Broadcast Metrology
714-329-7408
National Broadcast Metrology specializes in quality service of broadcast test and measurement equipment. Let us bring your Tektronix waveform monitors, vectorscopes and sync/test generators back to life for a fraction of the cost of new equipment. We also service general-purpose oscilloscopes and stock the hard-to-find parts for the Tektronix 2400 series. Visit our Web site or e-mail us at info@nbmetrology.com.

Neutrik
732-901-9488

Nickless Shirmer & Co
859-727-6640; 800-543-1584

NVision
530-265-1000; 800-719-1900

Rack Release Systems
626-395-0187; 800-475-7711

Rane
425-355-6000
RA 30 real-time analyzer

Color indicates advertiser

Product Directory

Rohde & Schwarz

DVATM

410-910-7830
DVATM MPEG2 and ATM test set

RTI
847-677-3000; 800-323-7520

Sencore
800-SENCORE

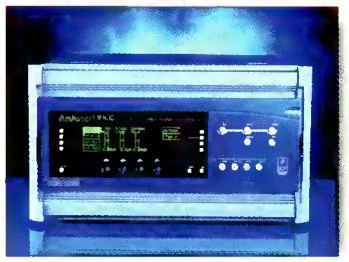
ShooTView
+44 1932 782823

Sigma Electronics
717-569-2681; 866-569-2681

Sintel - Systems International
813-837-0001

Timely industry updates
New product information
available now at
www.broadcastengineering.com
Sign up for Broadcast Engineering's weekly newsletter Beyond the Headlines

Snell & Wilcox



Archangel

408-260-1000
Archangel motion-compensated restoration system

Softel USA
310-309-5281; 866-SOFTEL4

Sony Electronics
201-930-6342; 877-865-SONY

SyntheSys Research
650-364-1853

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Tektronix

AD920

503-627-2376; 800-426-2200
764 digital audio monitor; AD920 handheld tester

Tentel
916-939-4005; 800-538-6894
Tape tension gauge

Teracom Components
207-627-7474

TerraSonde
303-545-5848
Digital audio toolbox; Analog audio toolbox

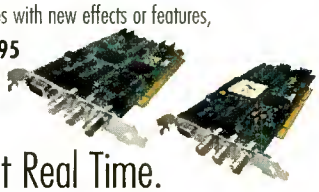
Thales Broadcast & Multimedia
413-569-0116

Triveni Digital
609-716-3505
Streamscope

Get spoiled.

Go ahead. Edit, design and create *affordably* in 10-bit, uncompressed SDI or HD-SDI.

Native OS X. New for 2002, KONA-SD and KONA-HD are the first uncompressed QuickTime™ capture cards available for Apple™'s powerful new OS and Final Cut Pro 3™ editing software. **Flexible.** KONA's desktop feature turns the video monitor into a second Mac monitor. Create design elements—*live*—right in your video monitor with Photoshop™, After Effects™, or even Power Point™! **Real Time.** KONA's powerful hardware handles popular effects in real-time, without duration limits, and with minimal RAID requirements. **Quality.** With direct connections for 10-bit SDI video/6-channel 48KHz AES audio, and 8-, 10-, or 16-bit video codecs by Blackmagic Design, KONA is ready to handle your media at the highest quality level. **Future Proof.** KONA's hardware is programmable—firmware updates with new effects or features, as they become available, are a simple download away. So go ahead, get spoiled: **KONA-SD $3,295 • KONA-HD $10,995**



AJA VIDEO SYSTEMS INC
800.251.4224
530.274.2048
Grass Valley, California
www.aja.com

KONA. It's About Real Time.

Apple, QuickTime, Final Cut Pro, After Effects and Photoshop are registered trademarks of their respective owners

TV One Multimedia Solutions
859-282-7303; 800-721-4044

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Videotek

VTM-4240HD/SD
610-327-2292; 800-800-5719
VTM-4240HD/SD HD on-screen monitor

Ward-Beck Systems
416-335-5999; 800-771-2556
ABB-1 Audio Bit Buddy; AMS4 audio monitor system; SMS4 stereo monitor system; ABS-1 audio bit splitter; QSP cue speaker

Whirlwind
716-663-8820; 800-733-9473
Qbox monitor/generator/tester

Wiltronix
301-258-7676; 800-848-7870
SPG/TSGs for analog, SDI and HD; SD/HD signal monitoring; analog MPEG, VTR and CC/V-chip monitoring

Wohler Technologies
650-589-5676; 888-5-WOHLER

Z Technology
503-614-9800

TV Transmitters, Translators, Exciters and Antennas

Includes: Frequency conversion equipment; MMDS products; Remote control systems (transmitter); TV exciters; TV transmitters; TV transmitting antennas

Advent Communications
+44 1494 774 400
AUC4000 frequency converters

Ai (formerly Acrodyne)
410-568-2105; 888-881-4447
Quantum IOT transmitters; Rohde & Schwarz solid-state transmitters

Andrew
708-349-3300; 800-DIAL4RF
HMD series antennas

VOTE NOW!!!

Readers who vote online at

www.broadcastengineering.com

will receive a free Broadcast Engineering T-shirt.

See page 46 for contest rules.

Axcera

Axcera
724-873-8100; 800-215-2614
Axity3G wireless access using IP wireless technology
Axcera is a leading manufacturer of television transmitters for analog and DTV broadcasting, used by UHF and VHF television broadcasters worldwide. Products include Visionary high-power IOT transmitters, Innovator high-power solid-state transmitters, 800A series low-power transmitters and translators, and Exciter Plus system exciter/driver retrofits.

Broadcast Richardson
630-208-2200; 800-737-6937

Continental Microwave
+44 1582 424 233

Dielectric Communications
207-655-4555; 866-343-5328

Diversified Marketing International
509-585-9377
Solid-state UHF and VHF; Technalog Ix10

Doty Moore
972-550-9500

EMCEE Broadcast Products
800-233-6193

Harris

Ranger
800-622-0022; 513-459-3400
Diamond, Sigma and Platinum transmitters; Ranger UHF ATSC transmitter

ITELCO USA
856-423-0010
ISS-ITELCO supervisory system

Jampro Antennas/RF Systems
916-383-1177

Ktech Telecom
818-361-2248
VSB-FRQ-200 converter with PSIP update capabilities; DCC-200: 8- VSB digital channel converter

LARCAN
905-564-9222

Multipoint Communications
+44 1376 510 881

Northrop Grumman Electronic Systems
800-861-1843
L-4480T high-efficiency tube and circuit assembly for VHF transmitters; L-4201 oil-cooled CEA and circuit assembly for DTV transmitters

Opticomm
858-450-0143; 800-867-8426
DVX-6000 HDTV remote transmission system

Quintech Electronics
724-349-1412; 800-839-3658
RFS 070 IF and RFS 2150 RF sensing switches

Radian Communications Services
905-844-1242

RFS Broadcast
203-239-3311

Rohde & Schwarz
410-910-7830

Sabre Communications
712-258-6690 ext209; 800-369-6690

Scientific-Atlanta
770-236-5000
ROSA network and element management system

Screen Service Italia
+39 030 3582225
TV transposers; Upconverters; Agile systems

SpectraSite Broadcast Group/Stainless
972-550-9500

Teko Telecom SPA
+39 051 6256168
M405 IF TV modulator

Teracom Components
207-627-7474

Thales Broadcast & Multimedia
413-569-0116
Affinity for BWAT 3.56Hz WII

Thales Components
973-812-9000

Vehicles

Includes: ENG trucks; Satellite flyaway systems; Satellite uplink trucks

Advent Communications
+44 1494 774400

AVEC
412-429-2000
ENG vehicle; Production trucks; Mastvoice aural mast deployment announciator

Broadcast Richardson
630-208-2200; 800-737-6937

Continental Microwave
+44 1582 424 233

Diversified Marketing International
509-585-9377
Custom-built portable uplinks

Gerling and Associates
740-965-2888

Link Research
+01923 200 900

Logic Innovations
858-455-7200; 888-345-6442

Media Concepts
918-252-3600

National Mobile Television
310-782-9945; 800-242-0642

Color indicates advertiser

Product Directory

New England Satellite Systems
508-842-4328
Transportable satellite uplink and video production services

RF Technology
203-866-4283; 800-762-4369
SNG60/140DT flyaway satellite terminal; DST-144 flyaway satellite terminal

Shook Mobile Technology
210-651-5700; 888-651-5775

Sintel - Systems International
813-837-0001

Sony Electronics
201-930-6342; 877-865-SONY

Teklogic
818-610-3527

TriPoint Global Communications
828-464-4141; 888-TRIPOINT

Wegener Communications
770-814-4000; 800-848-9467
ENVOY digital video courier

Winemiller Communications
717-241-4400; 888-486-3031
Completely remanufactured broadcast vehicles with three-year warranty; Sales and rentals available

Video Accessories

Includes: EAS products; VBI data software systems; GPS equipment; Time code equipment; Video accessories; Video captioning equipment; Video patch panels

ADC
952-938-8080; 800-726-4266
ProPatch professional video patch panels

Adrienne Electronics
702-896-1858; 800-782-2321

Allen Osborne Associates
805-495-8420
HILOMAST telescopic masts

Analog Way
212-269-1902

Astro Systems
818-848-7722; 877-88-ASTRO

Audio Accessories
603-446-3335
2x24, 2x26 HDTV-ready, 2x32 mid-size cords

Band Pro Film/Video
818-841-9655

Bescor Video
516-420-1717; 800-645-7182

Bittree
818-500-8142; 800-500-8142
WECO composite and component; Mini-WECO composite and component

Brick House Video
+44 23 8067 6026

Broadcast Software Solutions
770-978-0707; 800-273-4033
WinMasterCG and CGXPress+ EAS software

Broadcast Video Systems
905-764-1584
VBI-232 encoder/decoder data transmission

Burst Electronics
505-898-1455

Cinekinetic
+61 8 9 459 3690

Clark Wire & Cable
847-949-9944; 800-CABLEIT

Cool-Lux
805-482-4820; 800-223-2589
LC7136; LC7150 AC photo dimmer; LC7000 mini-cool daylight filter

D.W. Electrochemicals
905-508-7500
Stabilant 22 electronic contact enhancer

Da-Lite Screen Company
219-267-8101; 800-622-3737
Front and rear projection screens

DNF Controls
818-898-3380

Drastic Technologies
416-255-5636
Media Reactor NLE and Media Reactor Junior file conversion software; Media Reactor for Active X SDK

DSC Labs
905-673-3211; 800-267-5227

ESE
310-322-2136

Evertz Microsystems
905-335-3700; 877-995-3700

Extron Electronics
714-491-1500; 800-633-9876

Gepco
847-795-9555; 800-966-0069

Glidecam Industries
508-830-1414; 800-600-2011

Hoodman
310-379-6391; 800-818-3946
HD14 and HD24 HD monitor hoods; HMP8 and HMP13 monitor platforms

Horita
949-489-0240

Imagine Products
317-843-0706
LTC portable time code reader

Kae
801-238-2300

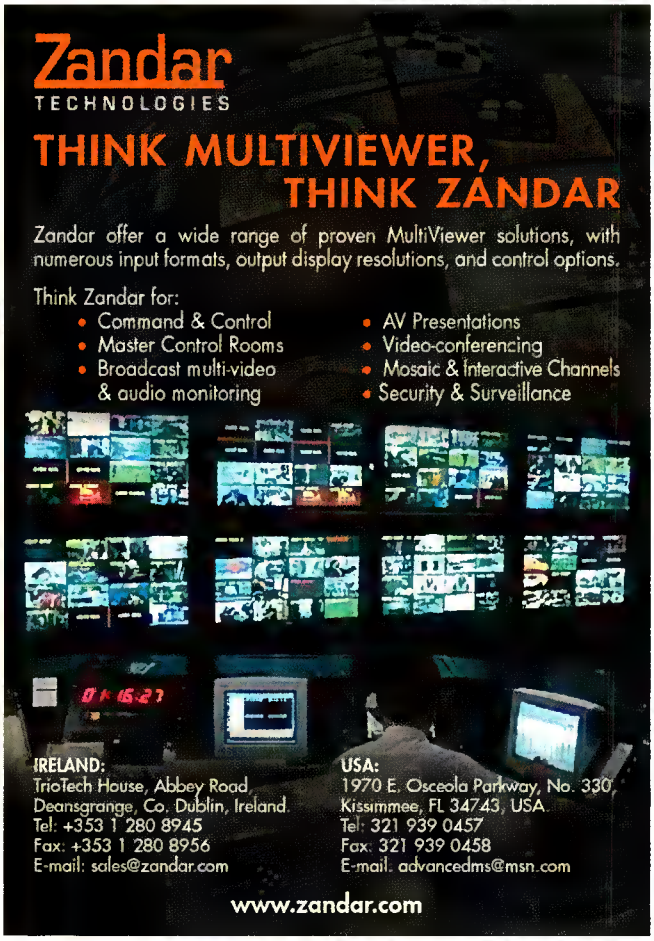
Keywest Technology
913-492-4666; 800-331-2019
DEVIS EAS messaging including Amber Alerts

Kings Electronics
803-909-5000; 888-909-5551
Video jacks; 7750 STD; 7770 Mini; 8600-1 Micro

Kramer Electronics
908-735-0018; 888-275-6311

Leitch
757-548-2300; 800-231-9673

Magni Systems
503-615-1900; 800-237-5964



MASTERCLOCK
636-724-3666; 800-940-2248
GPS200; TCS100; TCO100; TCA100

MicroVideo
+44 1223 834 119

Miranda Technologies
514-333-1772; 800-224-7882

Multidyne Video & Fiber Optic Systems
516-671-7278; 800-4TV-TEST

Nemal Electronics Int'l
305-899-0900; 800-522-2253

Norpak
613-592-4164
Analog, serial digital, HDTV and MPEG-2 encoders, bridges and receivers

OnRamp Communications
877-ONRAMP1
J314 MiniWeco and J314W series patch jack and panels; UBJ224- R/A "within series" jack adapter

Panther Broadcast
+49 89 613 900-01
Video transmitter for multiple camera outlets

PatchAmp
201-457-1504

Quantegy
800-752-0732

Rack Release Systems
626-395-0187; 800-475-7711

Screen Subtitling Systems
+44 1473 831 700

ShooTView
+44 1932 782823

Shotoku Camera Support Systems
661-775-7736; 866-746-8658

Sintel - Systems International
813-837-0001

Softel USA
310-309-5281; 866-SOFTEL4

Sonic Desktop Software
818-718-9999; 800-454-1900
Smartsound soundtrack creation software

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Telecast Fiber Systems
508-754-4858

Telescript
201-767-6733
Teleprompter systems for live and taped events

Trompeter Electronics
818-707-2020; 800-982-2629

TV One Multimedia Solutions
859-282-7303; 800-721-4044

UniqueTracks Royalty Free Music
888-400-2149

Video Accessory
303-443-4950; 800-821-0426

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Videoframe
530-477-2000
VTECS 1 and VTECS 3 control panels

Videomagnetics
719-390-1313; 800-432-3887

Weircliffe International
+44 1392 272 132

Wohler Technologies
650-589-5676; 888-5-WOHLER

Video Compression Equipment

Includes: Compression encoder/decoders; Compression pre-processors; Statistical multiplexers; Video compression systems; Video noise reduction systems

Advent Communications
+44 1494 774 400

Broadcast Microwave Services
858-391-3050; 800-669-9667

Computer Modules
408-496-1881

Digital Vision (US)/Digital Vision AB
818-769-8111; +46 8 546 18200
BP1001-HD/MPEG-2 HD/SD encoder system; DVM-SD/HD decoder; BitLink MPEG-2 encoder/decoder; TV345 broadcast and audio codec system

Discreet
415-547-2000; 800-869-3504

DVC Digitalvideo Computing GmbH
+49 8152 93010

DynaPIX Wireless Video
603-880-4411; 800-233-8639
Super Triad transmitter; DynaPix wireless video

Ensemble Designs
530-478-1830

Enseo
972-234-2513

EVS Broadcast Equipment
+32 4 362 7000

Florical Systems
352-372-8326

Harmonic
408-542-2500; 800-788-1330

Heartland Video Systems
920-893-4204; 800-332-7088
E5710 MPEG-2 system encoder

International Fiber Systems
203-426-1180; 800-824-5990

IPV
+44 1223 477 000

Irdeto Access
+31 23 556 2222

Laird Telemedia
800-898-0759

Leitch AgileVision
416-445-9929 ext3482
AGV-1000

Leitch
757-548-2300; 800-231-9673

LEL Computer Systems
561-347-2242
Video pipline/real-time MPEG encoding and delivery of video over high-speed data lines (T1)

Link Research
+01923 200 900
L1000/L2000 MPEG, DVBT, DVBS

Logic Innovations
858-455-7200; 888-345-6442

Minerva Networks
408-567-9400; 800-806-9594
Minerva VNP 200 analog MPEG-2 encoder; Minerva VC8000 chassis-based encoding and digital turnaround platform

Miranda Technologies
514-333-1772; 800-224-7882

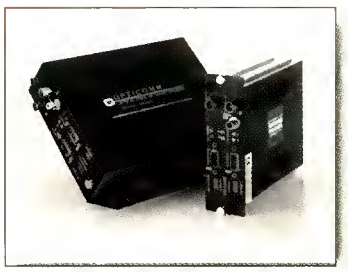
Motorola
215-323-1000; 800-523-6678
DigiCipher II HD/SD encoders

Motorola Satellite & Broadcast Network Systems
858-404-2933

Nickless Shirmer & Co
859-727-6640; 800-543-1584

Omneon Video Networks
408-585-5100; 866-861-5690
MediaPort

Opticomm



FDV-38000

858-450-0143; 800-867-8426
DVX-2000 and DVX-2200 video compression MPEG-2 and firewall; FDV-38000 video/audio/data digital multiplexer

Prime Image
408-867-6519
"DTM" digital device

Scientific-Atlanta
770-236-5000; 800-433-6222
Polaris MKII and Continuum DVP D9020/D9030 MPEG-2 encoders

Scopus Network Technologies
+972 3 900 7777

Screen Service Italia
+39 030 3582225
MPEG-2 encoders and multiplexers for DTV transmission

Seachange International
978-897-0100

SGI (Silicon Graphics Inc)
650-960-1980

Shook Mobile Technology
210-651-5700; 888-651-5775

sci-worx GmbH
+49 511 277 0

Snell & Wilcox
408-260-1000

Stradis
404-320-0110

TANDBERG Television
407-380-7055
E5821 high-definition encoder; PMRX5800 high-definition receiver

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Telestream
530-470-1300; 877-257-6245
ClipMail MPEG video delivery systems; FlipFactory streaming media production software

Color indicates advertiser

Product Directory

Teranex
407-868-6051

Thales Broadcast & Multimedia
413-569-0116

Thomson Grass Valley
530-478-3000; 800-824-8949

TV One Multimedia Solutions
859-282-7303; 800-721-4044

Vela
801-464-1600
Argus Spectrum streaming media encoder; CineCast HD decoders

Video Accessory
303-443-4950; 800-821-0426

Videotek
610-327-2292; 800-800-5719

ViewCast
972-488-7200; 800-540-4119
Osprey-220 and Osprey-540 digital streaming cards

Ward-Beck Sales
503-222-9621; 866-771-2556

Xintekvideo
203-348-9229
Model VP3000 pre-compression processor

Zandar Technologies
321-939-0457

Zapex Technologies
650-930-1300

Video Editing Systems

Includes: Editing systems and components; Nonlinear editors

Accom
650-328-3818
Axial 3000 editing system

Addenda Electronics
831-372-6205; 877-ADDENDA

AJA Video Systems
530-274-2048; 800-251-4224

Applied Digital
352-338-0516
Segmenter MPEG cuts and trim editor; Shear MPEG, MPEG-cuts editor

Applied Magic
760-931-6417; 888-625-4255
Screen Play 60GB nonlinear video editing hardware

Avid Technology
978-640-6789; 800-949-AVID
Media Composer online editing system; Symphony nonlinear production system

BOXX Technologies
512-835-0400; 877-877-2699
HDBoxx HD editing, compositing and playback workstation

Broadcast Richardson
630-208-2200; 800-737-6937

BUF Technology
858-451-1350
VTC-4000 multiple VTR/DDR controller

Burst Electronics
505-898-1455
VM2 two-channel video mixer; VS8X1 eight-input, dual output, vertical interval video switcher

Canopus
408-954-4500
DVRexRT professional NLE; DVStorm2 real-time multitrack editing system

Ciprico
763-551-4000; 800-727-4669

Discreet

fire HD
514-393-1616; 800-869-3504
smoke 5 HD and fire 5 nonlinear editing/finishing systems; fire HD editing system

DVC Digitalvideo Computing GmbH
+49 8152 93010

DVS Digital Video
818-241-8680
HDStationPLUS uncompressed HD workstation/DDR

Editware
530-477-4300
DPE-500 series linear/hybrid editing controllers

EVS Broadcast Equipment
+32 4 362 7000
CleanEdit virtual editing for news

Gennum
905-632-2996

Imagine Products
317-843-0706

Incite Multimedia
+41 22 308 57 57
Incite Media Assistant; Incite Editor, Incite Remote Producer, Incite Newsmaker

JEMS Data Unlimited
603-896-6319; 800-838-JEMS
JEMINI Fire Vault Firewire RAID solution

Laird Telemedia
800-898-0759

Leitch
757-548-2300; 800-231-9673

Mathematical Technologies
401-831-1315

Matrox Electronic Systems - Video Products Group
514-685-2636; 800-361-4903
DigiSuite LX MAX; DigiSuite LE MAX; DigiSuite LE MAX; DigiSuite; RT2500

Matrox Graphics
514-822-6000

OUR MAST GETS IT UP FAST

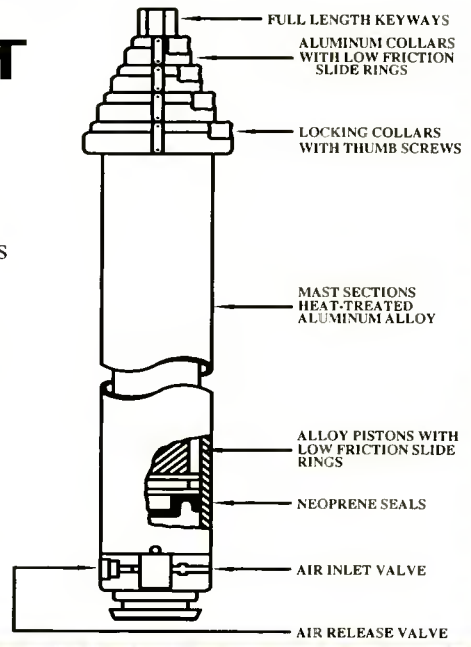
TELESCOPIC PNEUMATIC MASTS

HILOMAST

Applications:

- Remote ENG
- Communications
- Field Strength Measurements
- Pop-up Jamming
- Remote Surveillance
- Noise Level Measurements
- Temporary Floodlighting
- Environmental Sensors
- Military Communications

QuickSet Pan & Tilt Tripods, Nycoil



For Further Information Contact Jim Osborne
ALLEN OSBORNE ASSOCIATES, INC.
756 LAKEFIELD RD., BLDG. J · WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CA 91361
TEL: 85-495-8420 · FAX: 805-373-6067
EMAIL: j_osborne@aoa-gps.com · www.aoa-gps.com/hilomast.htm

Media 100
508-460-1600; 800-773-1770
844/X

Media Concepts
918-252-3600

Motorola Satellite & Broadcast Network Systems
858-404-2933

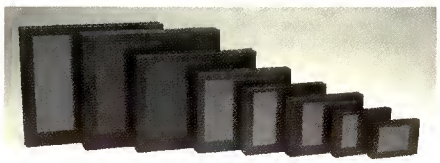
OGM Music
323-461-2701; 800-421-1363
7000 tracks of music

Options International
615-327-8090
Synergy edit controller

Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems

newsBYTE 50

800-528-8601
DNA newsroom production system; newsBYTE 50 editing system



Full Coverage.
Lower Prices!

VIEWPORT 4 to 30"
COLOR LCD VIDEO MONITORS

- AC/DC Video Monitors: HDTV, Composite, Y/C, YCrCb, SDI Videos plus CGA thru SXGA (1280x1024)
- Built-in Adj. Scalars- 4:3, 16:9,..
- NTSC/PAL/SECAM/4.43/M/...
- Metal Cabinets and Protected Screens
- Mounts: Rack, Desktop, Wall
- Remote Control: GPI, IR, RS-232
- Scans: Under, Rotate, Reverse
- PiP, High Brights, Transflectives
- Many other Options

BOLAND COMMUNICATIONS
LCD VIDEO MONITOR SOLUTIONS
• (800) 918-9090 • (949) 367-9911 • Fax: (949) 367-9944
www.bolandcom.com

Pinnacle Systems
650-526-1600

Pixelan Software
360-647-0112
SpiceMaster Deluxe nonlinear editor plug-in; Video SpiceRack Pro/OrganicFX

Quantel

QEdit_Pro

203-972-3199
QEdit_Pro multiformat editing and effects system

Sonic Desktop Software
818-718-9999; 800-454-1900
SmartSound soundtrack creation software

Sony Electronics
201-930-6342; 877-865-SONY

Spencer Technologies
818-771-1850

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Thomson Grass Valley
530-478-3000; 800-824-8949
Vibrant Profile platform

ULTIMATTE
818-993-8007
Ultimatte compositing plug-in

United Media
714-777-4510 x110

Videomedia
208-762-4162
02-PCE professional online editing

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Video Monitors

Includes: Line doublers/quadruplers; Plasma displays; Projectors; Video monitors; Video presentation equipment; Video walls

Analog Way
212-269-1902

Aspen Electronics
714-379-2515

Astro Systems
818-848-7722; 877-88-ASTRO

Band Pro Film/Video
818-841-9655

Boland Communications
949-367-9911; 800-918-9090
ViewPort video, multimode and desktop monitors

Broadcast Richardson
630-208-2200; 800-737-6937

Chief Manufacturing
952-894-6280
60-inch PPS-600 and 80-inch PPS-800 portable projection screens

Clarity Visual Systems
503-570-0700

Communications Specialties
516-273-0404

CTX International
626-709-1000

Da-Lite Screen Company
219-267-8101; 800-622-3737
Model 5000 portable overhead projector; G-200 and G-200-LC classroom overhead projectors

Data Check
858-578-0101

DVC Digitalvideo Computing GmbH
+49 8152 93010

e-mediavision.com
+44 208 755 2014

EVS Broadcast Equipment
+32 4 362 7000

Extron Electronics
714-491-1500; 800-633-9876

Folsom Research
916-859-2500; 888-414-SCAN
PresentationPro audio/video seamless switcher

Gennum
905-632-2996

Glidecam Industries
508-830-1414; 800-600-2011

Ikegami
201-368-9171
HTM-50 series HDTV monitors; TM-20 and TM-17 series color monitors; PM black-and-white series monitors

Image Video
416-750-8872

Lighthouse/Lighthouse - US
919-677-0327; +852 2192 1688

Lightware
800-211-9001

MagicBox
541-752-5654
Aavelin RT CG; VIP video information player

Media Concepts
918-252-3600

Miranda Technologies
514-333-1772; 800-224-7882
Kaleido virtual monitor wall

Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems
800-528-8601
AT-H317W 1080i/720p/480p HD monitor

PANORAMAdtv
650-589-5676
MONs/professional LCD in-rack video monitors

Pioneer Electronics
PDP-433CMX and PDP-502MX plasma displays

Scientific-Atlanta
770-236-5000; 800-433-6222
ADVM series of hybrid analog/digital monitors

SGI (Silicon Graphics Inc)
650-960-1980

Snell & Wilcox
408-260-1000; 800-827-4544

Sony Electronics
201-930-6342; 877-865-SONY

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Color indicates advertiser

Product Directory

Telescript
201-767-6733
Teleprompter displays for studio, field production and news

TV One Multimedia Solutions
859-282-7303; 800-721-4044

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Videotek
610-327-2292; 800-800-5719

Ward-Beck Sytems Ltd
416-335-5999; 800-771-2556

Wohler Technologies
650-589-5676; 888-5-WOHLER
MON in-rack LCD video monitors
The PANORAMAdtv MON and VAMP series of in-rack LCD video monitors offer SDI, analog and RGB (optional) video inputs. Units available include Quad 4", Triple 5.6" and 4", Dual 6.8", and 7" (16:9/4:3 switchable). The VAMP series provides LCD video plus the quality Wohler audio monitoring. (All units NTSC/PAL auto-sensing).

WolfVision
650-802-0786; 800-356-WOLF

Zandar Technologies
321-939-0457

Video Routing and Distribution

Includes: Control signal routers/patch panels; Video DAs; Video processing amplifiers; Video routing switchers

ADC
952-938-8080; 800-726-4266
UniPatch modular patching system

Adrienne Electronics
702-896-1858; 800-782-2321
AEC-1 10x1 video/audio routing switchers

AJA Video Systems
530-274-2048; 800-251-4224

Analog Way
212-269-1902

Astro Systems
818-848-7722; 877-88-ASTRO
SD-1645 HD repeater

AutoPatch
509-235-2636; 800-622-0246

Brick House Video
+44 23 8067 6026
VTB-1D portable 10-bit SDI switcher; VTB-2A low-cost 4x4 mini-switcher

Broadcast Video Systems
905-764-1584
VCA-850 video clamping DA

BUF Technology
858-451-1350
BUFROUTE routing switcher control system

Burst Electronics
505-898-1455
VDA-2EQ

Camplex
620-342-7743
VTU-320A auto genlock timing system

Chyron
631-845-2133

Comprehensive Video Group
800-526-0242

Crystal Vision
+44 1223 506 515
DDA108 SDI DA; VDA210R/M analog video DA

Datatek
908-654-8100; 800-882-9100

Digital Images
651-688-0888

DNF Controls
818-898-3380
SW32PS port switcher

DVC Digitalvideo Computing GmbH
+49 8152 93010

Ensemble Designs
530-478-1830

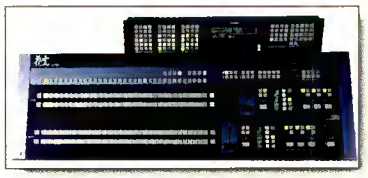
ESE
310-322-2136

Evertz Microsystems
905-335-3700; 877-995-3700

EVS Broadcast Equipment
+32 4 362 7000

Extron Electronics
714-491-1500; 800-633-9876

FOR-A



Hanabi

714-894-3311
Hanabi switcher

Gennum
905-632-2996

Heartland Video Systems
920-893-4204; 800-332-7088

Horita
949-489-0240
VDA-50 wideband multiple I/O video DA

Hotronic
408-378-3883

Image Video
416-750-8872

Kae
801-238-2300

DIGITAL Video and Audio Monitoring In Only 2U!

VAMP2-SDA multiformat digital video & audio monitor

- 4" composite and SDI LCD video monitor
- Select one of 2 SDI inputs
- Reclocked SDI output
- Composite video output from SDI
- Select any one of 4 embedded audio groups from SDI
- Demuxes selected group of embedded audio to AES/EBU digital and analog outputs
- Auxiliary AES/EBU digital and analog inputs
- Select 1 of 2 auxiliary composite video inputs

www.PANORAMAdtv.com sales@PANORAMAdtv.com
1-888-596-4537 (U.S. Toll Free) +1-650-589-5676 (International)
PANORAMAdtv
THE VIDEO DIVISION of WOHLER TECHNOLOGIES

Knox Video Technologies
301-840-5805

Kramer Electronics
908-735-0018; 888-275-6311
VS-4228 eight-port RS-422 matrix switcher

Laird Telemedia
800-898-0759

Leightronix
517-694-8000
PRO-16 event controller/switcher

Leitch AgileVision
416-445-9929 ext3482

Leitch

Integrator
757-548-2300; 800-231-9673
Integrator data router

Link Electronics
573-334-4433; 800-776-4411
Frame synchronizer for SDI-1190

Media Concepts
918-252-3600

MicroVideo
+44 1223 834 119

Miranda Technologies
514-333-1772; 800-224-7882
Sensite line of distribution amplifiers

Multidyne Video & Fiber Optic Systems
516-671-7278; 800-4TV-TEST
VAGC-200 video automatic gain DA

Network Electronics/Network Electronics ASA
631-928-4433; 866-928-4433; +47 33 48 99 99
THOR-CP X-Y control panel; Vikin X routers

NVision
530-265-1000; 800-719-1900
NV3128/NV3256 machine control routers; NV9000 router control system

OnRamp Communications
877-ONRAMP1
LPMWHF HDTV MiniWeco looping plug

PatchAmp
201-457-1504

PESA Switching Systems

Check out our online Buyers Guide at
www.broadcastengineering.com for:
Extended listings and updated company information

Cheetah
631-845-5020; 800-328-1008
Cheetah routing switcher

Prime Image
408-867-6519

Quartz
530-839-2103; 888-638-8745
Q6400, 64-port routers with auto-sensing RS-422 ports; Q256-SV large-format SDI video router

Quintech Electronics
724-349-1412; 800-839-3658
SRM 2150 modular L-band, SRM 1000 modular broadband and SRM 0070 modular 70MHz IF matrix routing systems

Rack Release Systems
626-395-0187; 800-475-7711

RF Systems
303-487-4449
AC-2 switched AC outlet; VR-2 audio routing system

Ross Video
613-652-4886

ShooTView
+44 1932 782823

Sigma Electronics
717-569-2681; 866-569-2681
2100 series

Sintel - Systems International
813-837-0001

Snell & Wilcox
408-260-1000; 800-827-4544

Studio Systems Electronics
+44 118 932 4600

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Telemetrics
201-848-9818

Telford Technical Research
+44 1932 564 063

Thomson Grass Valley
530-478-3000; 800-824-8949
Kameleon AV modular system

Thomson Multimedia Broadcast & Network Solutions
800-962-4287
EPIX line of modular equipment

TV One Multimedia Solutions
859-282-7303; 800-721-4044

Utah Scientific
801-575-8801
DOS-2

Vela
801-464-1600
IDS compact router

Video Accessory
303-443-4950; 800-821-0426

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Videoframe
530-477-2000
Tally Mapper

Videotek
610-327-2292; 800-800-5719

Ward-Beck Systems
416-335-5999; 800-771-2556
Serialboxx rack-mount frame for audio, video analog and digital; 8200 series rack-mount frame

Wiltronix
301-258-7676; 800-848-7870
Video routing and control: SD/HD, analog 4x4 to 1024x1024 Utah Scientific 300 or 400; NVision NV, ENVOY or TS

Video Storage

Includes: Archive/DVD storage; Commercial insertion equipment/software; On-air presentation systems; Still/clip stores; Tape library systems; VDRs (video disk recorders); Video servers; VTRs (videotape recorders)

Accom
650-328-3818
WSD/HD, WSD/HDi, WSD/HDX, WSD/2 Xtreme and Attache DDRs

Adtec Digital
615-256-6619

AJA Video Systems
530-274-2048; 800-251-4224

Alcorn McBride
407-296-5800

Applied Digital
352-338-0516
Adnet Ad insertion system

Arcatron
602-843-2589

Associated Press ENPS
202-736-1100; 800-821-4747

Aston Broadcast Systems
+44 1252 836 221

Avica Technology
310-450-9090
Avica StillStore

Avid Technology
978-640-6789; 800-949-AVID
AirSpace multichannel digital production server

AVS Graphics & Media
801-975-9799
Stillbank still store

BOXX Technologies
512-835-0400; 877-877-2699

BUF Technology
858-451-1350
SPOT server management system

Chyron
631-845-2133

Computer Modules
408-496-1881

Color indicates advertiser

Product Directory

Crispin
919-845-7744; 888-577-7913
System 2000 ArchiveManager

Digital Images
651-688-0888

Digital Vision (US)/Digital Vision AB
818-769-8111; +46 8 546 18200

DNF Controls
818-898-3380
2044CL instant-access clip management system

Doremi Labs
818-562-1101
V1-MP2, V1-U, V1-UHD and V1 M-JPEG disk recorders; V1bx2 dual-channel disk recorder

Drastic Technologies
416-255-5636
VVW 2504 DV and MPEG-2 two-channel digital disk recorder; VVW 5000 standard-definition DDR; VVW 7000 uncompressed HDTV DDR

DVC Digitalvideo Computing GmbH
+49 8152 93010

DVS Digital Video
818-241-8680
HDXWay uncompressed HD server; HDStation Plus uncompressed HD workstation/DDR; SDStationPlus uncompressed SD workstation/DDR

Encoda Systems
303-237-4000

Enseo
972-234-2513

EVS Broadcast Equipment
+32 4 362 7000

Fast Forward Video
949-852-8404

Florical Systems
352-372-8326
System L100 entry level commercial insertion

For-A
352-371-1505; 714-894-3311
LDR-200 live disk recorder

Grass Valley Group
530-478-3100; 800-824-5127

IBIS
+44 1483 280208

Imagine Products
317-843-0706
Image Mine

Inscriber Technology
519-570-9111; 800-363-3400
E-Clips; E-Clips server

JEMS Data Unlimited
603-896-6319; 800-838-JEMS
JEMINI CobraRAID SCSI-ti-IDE disk array sub-systems

JVC
973-317-5000
BR-DV3000 videotape recorder

Ktech Telecom
818-361-2248
TSS-100A: MPEG2 generator/recorder

Laird Telemedia
800-898-0759

Leightronix
517-694-8000

Leitch AgileVision
416-445-9929 ext3482
AGV-1000

Leitch
757-548-2300; 800-231-9673

LEL Computer Systems
561-347-2242

MATCO Inc
408-353-2670; 800-348-1843
MA-600M MPEG2 Video server multi-channel configurable, expandble video server; MA-500M MPEG2 Video server configurable multi-channel video server with fixed storage.

Maxell Corporation of America
201-794-5900; 800-533-2836
DVD-R For Authoring; DVD-R Recordable DVD; DVD-RW Rewritable DVD

Medea Corporation
818-597-7645; 888-BYM-EDEA

Media Concepts
918-252-3600

Motorola Satellite & Broadcast Network Systems
858-404-2933

Nesbit Systems Inc
609-799-5071

Odetics Broadcast
714-774-2200
AIRO Data Library Manager Suite of Solutions

Omneon Video Networks
408-585-5100; 866-861-5690
Media Server System

Options International Inc
615-327-8090
AVICA Still Store: Available in HD, SD or multi-standard; AVICA Motion Store: Captures stills and motion. Available in HD or multi-standard.

Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Co.

AJ-SD930

800-528-8601
AJ-HD 3700 HD-5 multi-format, multi-standard mastering VTR; AJ-HD 150 DVCPRO HD Studio VTR; AJ-HD 950 DVCPRO 50 Studio VTR; AJ-HDR150 HD/SD multi-format DVCPRO Video Server; AJ-SD930 editing VTR

Pinnacle Systems
650-526-1600

Pixel Power
561-395-4801
Clarity2 Still Multiple Channel Still/Clip Store

VOTE NOW!!!

Readers who vote online at

www.broadcastengineering.com

will receive a free Broadcast Engineering T-shirt.

See page 46 for contest rules.

Quantel

sQServer

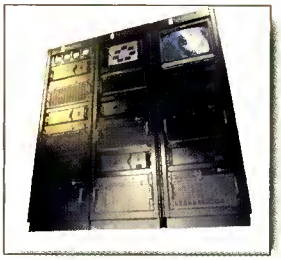
203-972-3199
sQServer

Qwest Digital Media
615-650-6000
Digital Storage

Rack Release Systems
626-395-0187; 800-475-7711

Ross Video Limited
613-652-4886

Seachange International



MediaCluster

978-897-0100
MediaCluster server

SGI (Silicon Graphics Inc)
650-960-1980

Snell & Wilcox
408-260-1000

Sony Electronics

VSR-200A

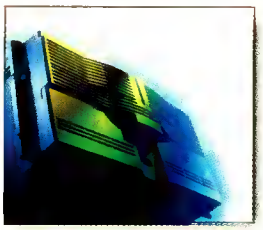
201-930-6342; 877-865-SONY
VSR-200A video and audio server

Spencer Technologies
818-771-1850
"Break Store" Multi-channel Server with automation control

Storeel Corp
770-458-3280; 888-786-7335

Teklogic, Inc
818-610-3527

Thomson Grass Valley



Vibrant Profile platform

530-478-3000; 800-824-8949
Profile XP media platform

TGS
540-966-4032; 888-296-5868

Vela
801-464-1600
Media Machine DVD-RAM archiving system

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Videomagnetics
719-390-1313; 800-432-3887

ViewCast
972-488-7200; 800-540-4119

Vsoft
+972 4 9599555

Wiltronix
301-258-7676; 800-848-7870

Zapex Technologies
650-930-1300

Wire, Cable and Connectors

Includes: Audio cable; Audio connectors; Fiber optic cabling; Modular frame systems; Video cable; Video connectors

ADC
952-938-8080; 800-726-4266

AMCO Engineering
847-671-6670; 800-833-3156
Enclosures, consoles and workstations for systems monitoring and storage

Analog Way
212-269-1902

Audio Accessories
603-446-3335
EDAC connectors and pins

Audio-Technica
330-686-2600

AutoPatch
509-235-2636; 800-622-0246

Belden Electronics Division
765-983-5200; 800-BELDEN1

Bescor Video
516-420-1717; 800-645-7182

Bittree
818-500-8142; 800-500-8142

Broadcast Richardson
630-208-2200; 800-737-6937

Clark Wire & Cable
847-949-9944; 800-CABLEIT

Communications Specialties
516-273-0404

Comprehensive Video Group
800-526-0242

DVC Digitalvideo Computing GmbH
+49 8152 93010

EaglePro Industries
517-796-8800

EASI-Efficient Antenna Systems Inc
641-424-5079; 800-666-9531

Extron Electronics
714-491-1500; 800-633-9876

Gennum
905-632-2996

Gepco
847-795-9555; 800-966-0069
XB401 extended-bandwidth analog audio cable; 552624GFC 24-pair digital audio cable

Hosa Technology
714-736-9270

International Fiber Systems
203-426-1180; 800-824-5990

Kings Electronics
803-909-5000; 888-909-5551
Fibre Cam tri-loc; 776X-X-X (Belden 7804B or equivalent)

Kramer Electronics
908-735-0018; 888-275-6311

Lemo USA
707-579-1015; 800-579-4144 x1015

MIT
+81 3 3439 3755
Microphone, speaker and internal wiring cables

Multidyne Video & Fiber Optic Systems
516-671-7278; 800-4TV-TEST
TAC-2000 fiber optic systems

Nemal Electronics Int'l
305-899-0900; 800-522-2253
SN series audio snake cable

Neutrik
732-901-9488

OnRamp Communications
877-ONRAMP1
UPL2000 HDTV connector; UAD1300 F-to-BNC connector adapter

Signal Transport
949-859-9615

Superior Electric
860-585-4552; 800-787-3532

Teklogic
818-610-3527

Telecast Fiber Systems
508-754-4858
Sidewinder fiber optic ENG/SNG system

Teracom Components
207-627-7474

Trompeter Electronics
818-707-2020; 800-982-2629

Video Rentals Inc (VRI)
800-255-2874

Videoframe
530-477-2000
VF200 modular card frame

Whirlwind
716-663-8820; 800-733-9473
Manufacturer and distributor of various connectors, adapters and interface devices

Color indicates advertiser

Broadcast Engineering®
THE JOURNAL OF DIGITAL TELEVISION

2nd Annual Excellence Awards

34 top facilities
Leading examples of technology
Readers vote and win

2nd Annual Excellence Awards

We're proud to present the second annual *Broadcast Engineering* Engineering Excellence Awards. These awards recognize innovation, quality design and construction of production and broadcast facilities. This year's entries include 34 examples of leading-edge facilities from around the world. From audio to TV to satellite , these facilities represent some of the best work of today's top systems integrators and equipment manufacturers.

Broadcast Engineering readers will help select this year's winners . You are encouraged to review the facilities highlighted here and then go to the *Broadcast Engineering* Web site and vote for your favorite installations. Go to www.broadcastengineering.com, click on the *Engineering Excellence Awards* icon and vote for your selections.

When voting, consider how well the systems integrator and facility exhibit the following design and application issues:

- Originality/innovation of new or existing techniques
- Complexity of the project
- Presentation, visual attractiveness
- Meeting owner/client goals

Readers win, too!

Readers who vote and then enter their e-mail address will be eligible for a drawing of *Broadcast Engineering* T-shirts. Only one entry per reader please. To be eligible for the T-shirt you must provide an e-mail address.

Readers can vote until Jan. 20, 2003. The winning facilities will be announced in the March 2003 NAB preview issue of *Broadcast Engineering* and the **Engineering Excellence Awards** will be presented to the winners at the NAB convention.

So read, vote and win!

Brad Dick

Brad Dick, editorial director

This Year's Entries

WCNY-TV 47
KUVO-TV 49
KPSP-TV 50
NBC's ShareCasting system 51
WHKY-TV 52
CanWest Global 53
Telefutura operations center 54
HAWK-TV 55
WHRO-TV 57
Cisco Systems 58
KICU-TV and KTVU-TV 59
WEWS-DT 61
EBU Washington 62
KASN-TV 63
The XM Satellite Radio System 64
CNN International 65
WWSB-TV 66
Danish Broadcasting 67
WAGM-TV 68
WJLA-TV and NewsChannel 8 audio 69
RNC's NY command center 70
WBBH-TV 71
ABC Nightline 72
Telecentro/RNN - Dominican Republic 73
WCAX-TV 74
Turner Entertainment Networks 75
WCBD-TV 76
WJLA-TV and NewsChannel 8 broadcast center ... 77
KMEX-TV 78
WWNY-TV 79
Starz Encore Group 80
WALA-TV 81
MTV Networks' Central Facilities 82
France Télévisions Publicité 83

WCNY-TV

With the broadcast industry continuing its move toward DTV implementation, Syracuse, NY-based WCNY had some vendor and implementation decisions to make – quickly. Faced with a Nov. 1, 2002, deadline to provide a DTV feed to the local cable operator, WCNY made the decision to work with Leitch to implement a turnkey DTV system with Leitch's AgileVision at the core. In a record four-day installation, commissioning and operator training deployment, WCNY was able to successfully meet its deadlines for a demonstration to its board of directors and for provision of its DTV cable feed.

WCNY needed a system that would allow it to transmit its multiple-channel, standard-definition content from 6 a.m. to 7 p.m., as well as the PBS network's high-definition feed after 7 p.m. Requirements included local HD logo overlays for branding purposes and storage of off-satellite HD feeds for later playback and branding. The multiple-channel SD content consisted of two feeds from the PBS satellite network feed and one locally generated NTSC feed that was to be MPEG-2/ATSC-encoded and statistically multiplexed with the other SD content. With future plans to encode more local content and originate data broadcasting applications, WCNY needed an extensible platform that would allow expansion in a seamless fashion.

Leitch's AgileVision system was chosen for its ability to help WCNY achieve its objectives in an operations-friendly and straightforward way. Because the system allows for processing of SD and HD signals while they are still in the MPEG-2 compressed domain ("flow through MPEG-2 master control"), WCNY was able to avoid a costly investment in SD and HD decoders, traditional baseband video master control switchers and routers, MPEG-2 real-time encoders, and re-multiplexing systems. Additionally, given the multiplexed nature of MPEG-2 signals, the station cabling was reduced dramatically in comparison to a traditional baseband system.

With the AgileVision industrial- and defense-grade platform, real-time MPEG-2 encoders and over 1.5TB of storage were integrated natively onto the 9RU rack-mount platform. The combination of flow-through MPEG-2 master control and the integrated nature of the AgileVision system ("DTV in a box") enabled WCNY to avoid considerable complexity, capital investment and operational expenses, and ultimately accelerated "time to air" on a constrained budget.

Along with the AgileVision system, WCNY deployed the following additional systems in preparation to go on-air with DTV: Leitch's NEO platform, which includes the 8x1 SDI and HD-SDI NSM-8x1SHD routing switcher, and a Sencore HD decoder with ASI input for monitoring purposes.

Public broadcasting was introduced to central New York on Dec. 20, 1965, when WCNY-TV signed on the air. Today, WCNY operates three FM stations and a 24-hour cable channel in addition to its WCNY-TV station.

Leitch provides design, development and distribution of high-performance audio and video infrastructure to the professional video industry.

Design Team

WCNY:
- John Duffy, vice president of engineering
- Ernest Darrh, engineering technician
- Steve White, engineering technician
- Terry Long, engineering technician

Leitch:
- Robert Millis, engineering and project manager
- Brent Lyon, customer support

Equipment List

- Leitch AgileVision system
- Leitch NEO 3RU infrastructure platform
- Sencore HD decoder

Meet the newest members of Sennheiser's wireless family

Whether you're on the set or on the scene, Sennheiser equipment is your best partner. Our rugged construction ensures that your system works the first time and every time. And our natural sound reproduction ensures clarity and intelligibility in any environment. Sennheiser has been awarded the Oscar, Grammy and Emmy for our innovate, creative and technical solutions that have become industry standards. So when sound is important to you, put your trust in Sennheiser.

SK 5012

You asked for a smaller professional transmitter with Sennheiser quality, but with lower noise, longer battery life and improved transmission. Your wish has been granted with the SK 5012.

SKP 30

The SKP 30 is a compact and rugged plug-on wireless transmitter with full 48V phantom power for use with any standard microphone.

QP 3041

The QP 3041 is a robust 1/2 x 2-space portable rack system for mounting, powering and processing up to four EK 3041-U True Diversity receivers (not included).

visit www.sennheiserusa.com to learn more

SENNHEISER®

One Enterprise Drive, Old Lyme, CT 06371 Tel: 860-434-9190 Fax: 860-434-1759
Canada: Tel: 514-426-3013 Fax: 514-426-3953 • www.sennheiserusa.com

KUVO-FM

Administrated by the non-profit corporation known as Denver Educational Broadcasting, KUVO-TV reflects its commitment to cultural diversity. The multicultural programming, outreach and public service are geared to emphasize the Chicano/Hispanic experience. Located at 89.3 on the Denver dial, the station provides healthy doses of Salsa, Latin and Blues music with its core being contemporary and classic jazz.

Known as Denver's "Jazz oasis in the city," the station is one of only nine full-time jazz stations in the nation. While a National Public Radio affiliate for fifteen years, KUVO has grown both in listener support and technologically.

The station has taken the long-standing premise of live jazz being the core of their programming. A bi-monthly offering, Performance Studio, presents jazz artists and trailblazers in live studio performances. From pianist/composer Billy Taylor and the Dirty Dozen Brass Band to the new guard of Medeski Martin and Wood, KUVO is outpaced in sheer number of studio performances only by Boston's WBGO. Recently, KUVO completed a full digital plant conversion including a Nautel transmitter, Logitek Numix digital consoles, Shiveley antenna, a Harris digital microwave and an Omnia FM Veris processor from Cutting Edge among its major components.

In addition, Neumann microphones have been a significant part of the station's on-air sound for many years, according to Mike Pappas, KUVO's chief engineer. It was on the suggestion of an associate that KUVO tried the KMS 105 for live broadcasts.

Pappas and the KUVO staff were so impressed with the KMS 105 that it soon replaced another industry standard microphone used by their on-air announcers for the past 10 years.

KUVO records all of its live performances via Genex Direct Stream Digital recorder and Midas Venice 320 console. These recordings are compiled into a "best of" compilation CD and are used as premium member donation incentives. Pappas emphasized that the necessary support from national and regional artists is what keeps the station going.

The KUVO commitment to quality programming and on-air sound is reflected in its extensive collection of both Neumann and Sennheiser microphones. Neumann KM 184s find duty on guitars along with M 147s on reed instruments. M 149s are often used on vocalists, while U 87ai's and 105s are used for announcers.

TLM 103s are also part of the house microphone complement. As for instruments, the station has used the Neumann KU 100 dummy head to mic drums and has been delighted with the results. Other Sennheiser mics include five of the recently introduced MKH 800s, MKH 20s on drum overheads and MKH 60s on saxophones. Sennheiser HD 25 and HMD 25 headphones are used extensively for studio monitoring and live remotes. In the pursuit of the natural and open sound characteristic of the world's best jazz recordings, the station does not use limiters or compression on their live recordings. Preamps, however, play a significant part and are all designed by Mike Grace.

While having this arsenal of Neumann and Sennheiser microphones stretches the budget of the non-profit station, Pappas pointed out that no other microphones provide the level of performance and reliability both the station and the artists demand.

KPSP-TV

KPSP-TV Channel 2 set aggressive goals from its very inception, and Sundance Digital has been instrumental in helping to reach them. When the station in Palm Springs, CA, made the decision to go from start-up to full CBS affiliate in less than six months, Sundance, along with systems integrator Digital Systems Technology, based in Irwindale, CA, was able to ensure that it met its aggressive Sept. 2, 2002, deadline to go on-air.

KPSP management knew that while time was a heavy factor, allowances could not be made for reliability or quality because viewers' positive first impressions of the new station would be critical to its early ratings success. As such, the choice of Sundance Digital's FastBreak automation, a robust, scaleable and frame-accurate controller of video servers and other station peripherals, played a key role in ensuring that the station's initial on-air look would be the best it could be. Furthermore, choosing FastBreak early in the planning stages helped the design team flesh out the rest of the station's technical backbone.

This was the first installation of FastBreak Automation with the new Thomson Grass Valley Profile in its Media Area Network (MAN) configuration. The system has two ingest stations – one in master control and the other in the traffic department. It uses one main Air Station and one ListSync, a redundant backup for the primary Air Station, along with an Intelli-Sat feed scheduling and record system. The various elements are connected to a central SQL database, assuring a smooth workflow from ingest to playout.

As currently configured at KPSP, FastBreak controls two Profiles with a total of 12 channels. However, should KPSP find it necessary to expand the system, it can be upgraded by simply adding workstations for ingest and play-to-air.

Also included in the KPSP setup is Sundance's MediaCacher, which interfaces with FastBreak to efficiently and automatically cache content from tape to the video server.

KPSP was a greenfield installation: The building, equipment – and the people – were all new. To ensure that KPSP's staff would be comfortable with the automation system when the time came to go on-air, Sundance Digital engineers went on site for the initial commissioning and operator training long before the station's air date, and even returned for additional brush-ups and last-minute training during the week KPSP went on-air.

With the help of Sundance Digital and Digital Systems Technology, KPSP hit its deadline and is now a full-service CBS affiliate broadcasting a full slate of network programming, including CBS's NFL football package, as well as four hours of daily local news and arts/entertainment programming.

Sundance Digital is a provider of cost-effective, high-performance broadcast automation solutions, based in the metropolitan Dallas area.

Design Team

Sundance Digital:
- Robert C. Johnson, president
- Eric Harrington, director of engineering

David Gray, chief engineer, KPSP engineering

Digital Systems Technology:
- Dwight Crumb, vice president of engineering
- Ken Stanton, project manager/logistics
- Janet Crumb, project manager/crew
- Andre Pappas, CAD designer

Equipment List

Sundance Digital FastBreak automation
Sundance Digital ListSync
Sundance Digital Intelli-Sat
Sundance Digital MediaCacher
Thomson Grass Valley Profile servers

NBC's ShareCasting System

The NBC hub-spoke project features three hubs, 13 spokes and service in seven of the top ten markets. The NBC Television Station Division has led the way into the future of TV broadcast operations by demonstrating that substantial savings in operational costs can be achieved using a centralized business model, while still maintaining the localized flavor and content necessary for the highest possible market ratings. The success of the hub-spoke project has led NBC to schedule expansion of the system, adding KNTV, San Jose and multiple Telemundo stations to the system.

NBC carefully studied the viability of centralcasting to streamline operations and reduce capital expenses. Operational savings resulted from maximizing staff efficiency and streamlining the material workflow. Capital expense savings occurred because only three new hub facilities had to be equipped with digital equipment instead of each of the spokes.

After researching available automation solutions, NBC chose Florical ShareCasting because it easily controls equipment spread out across multiple sites (the hub and each spoke) as one cohesive system, yet allows for easy local control for breaking news stories. Florical also provided superior reliability by deploying two separate fully independent systems, so if one system fails (due to multiple system failures), the other independent system is right there in step for immediate protection.

At the NBC hub sites in New York, Los Angeles and Miami, the Florical ShareCasting originates all programming and commercial breaks for the individual TV stations. Content is stored in two separate Thomson Grass Valley Media Area Network (MAN) storage arrays for redundancy protection. The individual program streams are transmitted to the spokes using E2V Technologies (formerly Marconi) ASX-1000 and ASX-200BX broadband switches for passthrough to the transmitter, as is done in traditional centralcasting.

Unlike traditional centralcasting, the Florical ShareCasting solution enables the NBC spoke stations to share control and sourcing with the central hub. At the spokes, late-arriving commercials and local promotions are stored on a local video server using the MediaFiler media preparation system and are inserted into the program stream using a local routing switcher under automation control from the hub.

The ShareCasting Multi-Time Zone software enables all schedules to run from the hub in their own local times while the control software executes time-based commands to video servers and switchers based on Universal Coordinated Time.

AirBoss Editor Workstations add or drop material from commercial breaks during newscasts or breaking news cut-ins from the studio control room or the newsroom at the local station. ShareCasting's Zero Timing software provides programming flexibility by seamlessly mixing material from the hub and spoke within the same break.

Design Team

Richard Wescott, NBC TVSD
Dave Bondanza, WVIT-TV
Deborah Grevoy, WCMH-TV
Paul Russel, WTVJ-TV
Steve Angelovich, NBC
Steve Vitale, AF Associates
Jim Moneyhun, Florical Systems
Jeff Gierhart, Florical Systems

Equipment List

Florical ShareCasting system:
- AirBoss on-air presentation
- MediaFiler ingest to servers
- MediaTimer program segmenting
- MediaMaster asset management
- ShowTimer satellite acquisition

Thomson Grass Valley Media Area Network and routing switchers
E2V Technologies ASX broadband switches
TANDBERG Television multiplexing equipment

WHKY-TV

When Tom Long, Jr., director of engineering at WHKY, began planning for the station's transition to digital broadcasting, he wanted a solution that utilized the existing broadcast tower, and he needed to replace WHKY's older NTSC antenna. He'd thought about a pair of side-mount antennas but was concerned about the weight and exceeding the tower's windload. He contacted Andrew's broadcast division about their TRASAR traveling wave antenna.

Fortunately, Andrew was developing a lighter weight, lower windload TRASAR model, the TRASAR LT, which offered the same high performance and advanced design technology as the original. When Long called, the TRASAR LT was still on the drawing board, but Andrew worked with WHKY-TV to deliver a swift solution, and the new antenna was installed in July 2001.

The TRASAR LT antenna solved the problem of poor reception and limited coverage of households in the densely populated Charlotte broadcast area. Combining over-air and cable, WHKY-TV now reaches 715,000 households and 1.7 million people.

Along with the TRASAR LT, Andrew also installed a second antenna for WHKY-TV, a side-mount ALP antenna for high-definition broadcasting on digital Channel 40, WHKY-DT. Long said that installing both antennas at the same time enabled them to minimize downtime and take their first step in the transition from analog to digital broadcasting. WHKY-DT's digital antenna went on-air on April 6, 2002.

Long noted that despite optimistic estimations, all-digital broadcasting isn't likely to be the norm until 2020 or 2030, so it was important for WHKY-TV to have an upgrade solution to meet both analog and digital requirements in the future. He said that he anticipated WHKY-TV would still be operating their analog facility for many years to come, which is why they invested in the TRASAR LT antenna.

The antennas were installed back-to-back, so WHKY-TV was able to realize significant cost savings by using its existing tower without compromising weight and windload restrictions. Andrew engineers used proprietary modeling software to create a peanut-shaped pattern for each antenna with built-in nulls to prevent interference between antennas and the mast. In addition, the use of Andrew HELIAX high-performance coaxial transmission line to feed the ALP digital antenna proved to be a cost-effective solution. According to Long, the decision to use HELIAX cable reduced the cost of installation by 50 percent. With its expanded bandwidth, WHKY-TV is now well positioned to respond to future broadcasting requirements and the programming needs of its viewers.

Design Team

WHKY:
- Tom Long, Jr., director of engineering
- Tom Long, Sr., general manager
- Jeff Long, station manager

Andrew:
- Scott Martin, senior product line manager
- Jim Heard, account manager, broadcast/satellite systems

Equipment List

- TRASAR LT antenna
- HELIAX transmission line
- ALP antenna

CanWest Global

CanWest Global Communications is an international media company that serves as Canada's largest publisher of daily newspapers, and owns, operates and/or holds substantial interests in newspapers, conventional television, out-of-home advertising, specialty cable channels, radio networks and Internet portals in Canada, New Zealand, Australia, Ireland and the United Kingdom. Fireworks, the company's program, production and distribution division, operates in several countries throughout the world.

CanWest Global Toronto's main audio control room recently underwent a significant expansion as part of a larger project to enhance the organization's live news capabilities. Global News' strong commitment to live news quickly determined that a stronger audio console was needed to support the growth.

CanWest Global's operations and engineering were challenged with replacing a dated analog board to accommodate the increased requirements and anticipate the growth of news services including a morning show and increased network responsibility. A Wheatstone TV-80 audio console was selected, bringing the number of Wheatstone consoles purchased by CanWest Global to five.

Challenges included limited time and space allocation. Additionally, the major market broadcaster had to remain on-air during construction, which was achieved with a side-by-side temporary console while the old one was removed. The cutover had to be seamless, thus an unusual and effective strategy was formulated. Using Styrofoam and cardboard, the staging department fabricated a duplicate control room, including equipment.

The console was placed in the "mock" studio so operators could train in a realistic environment, familiarize themselves, address operational issues and minimize the learning curve prior to going live. The "mock" environment also afforded the opportunity to maximize the design of the room and perfect the layout before anything was bolted down and wired in the new studio.

The TV-80's dedicated IFB mix-minus busses were very attractive features for the significant increase in live news production. The upgrade resulted in a huge live news element including a helicopter, microwave trucks, satellite trucks and fiber hook-ups. Six to 10 live remotes are now produced in each half-hour program, and the TV-80's ample mix-minuses give reporters the ability to communicate with the station, as well as hear each other. This feature strengthens the reporters' participation in the newscast, which is an invaluable tool for a news-intensive broadcaster in the highly competitive Toronto market.

The TV-80 offers a true broadcast console that offers a sturdy mechanical design without crowded real estate issues. The console is extremely operator-friendly and has lived up to expectations.

Design Team

Jim Peck, Wheatstone
CanWest Global:
- Bob Burns, director of technical services
- John McEwen, technical producer
- Henry Brown, chief audio operator
- Mark Walewski, manager of engineering facilities and planning

Equipment List

Wheatstone TV-80
AVP Bantam audio patch panel utilizing over 500 jacks
RTS/Telex telephone interfaces
Stereo DBX compressors
760 Tektronix audio monitor and Tannoy speakers with Hafler power amplifiers

Telefutura

operations center

Univision Communications, with its rapidly growing Hispanic market, expanded its operation with the purchase of the USA station group and the launch of the Telefutura Network. Telefutura contracted The Systems Group (TSG) to design and integrate their Miami broadcast operations center (BOC) within an eight-month window. The new BOC creates and distributes media to Telefutura's 42 station groups (23 owned-and-operated stations and 19 affiliates) across 27 markets nationwide.

To compile programming to support 24-hour broadcast, the Telefutura facility required extensive post-production and graphic generation capabilities. The post-production area was comprised of linear edit rooms, nonlinear edit rooms, graphics rooms, voice-over rooms and an audio post-production room. The linear rooms were outfitted with 12-input Snell & Wilcox Magic Dave switchers, a two-channel Chyron character generator, a Sony BVE 2000 edit controller, Videotek color corrector and Sony Digital Betacam tape decks. The nonlinear edit rooms utilized four Avid nonlinear systems with a Yamaha O2r audio console and local audio sources. The graphic rooms were powered by Macintosh G4 computers containing varied graphics programming. Nonlinear-based post-production rooms contained local media storage and were able to share media files via Avid's Unity file server system.

Operationally, a highly efficient workflow model was created. After elements are put together in the post-production support area, the media is transferred to one of the four media preparation/acquisition stations, which were designed to perform high-resolution ingest to the file server, playlist compilation, color correction, captioning insertion and the creation of a tape backup. Some of the support gear includes an Nvision AES subframe router to allow for individual AES channel manipulation, and Snell & Wilcox CPP-100 SDI noise reducers/MPEG pre-processors. Once the media is reviewed and ingested it becomes available for integration into the automation playout list. Three respective time zones are driven by a dedicated playout list with each zone switched through a Thomson Grass Valley M2100 master control switcher configured with two channels of AES audio. The air path was designed with a highly redundant architecture, with each playout path utilizing a pair of Thomson Grass Valley XP video servers for main and redundant video playback to assure minimal downtime.

The technical areas of ingest, post production, media prep and master control were designed with maximum flexibility. The internal audio and video routing systems allow plant operators to share media resources quickly and efficiently.

Through diligent planning and proper equipment selection, an extremely flexible and cost-effective BOC was produced using prevailing technologies.

Design Team

Telefutura:
- Fernando Portela, director of engineering
- Jose Boveda, vice president of engineering and broadcast technology
- Cisco Suarez, director of operations

The Systems Group:
- Joseph Policastro, project manager
- Adam Semcken, senior project engineer
- Greg Williams, integration supervisor
- John Vasilenko, project coordinator

Eric James, senior associate, Gensler

Equipment List

Thomson Grass Valley:
- SMS7500WB video router
- SMS7500NB audio router
- SMS7000 analog audio router
- PVS1024 Profile XP video server
- M2100 master control system

Harris automation

HAWK-TV

West Long Branch, NJ's Monmouth University faced a decision in 1999 about what to do with its campus television and radio broadcast facilities. At the time, the radio and TV stations operated out of separate buildings, and both facilities were in desperate need of improvements.

In response, the university decided to construct a new multipurpose facility, which would bring the television and radio studios together under one roof and provide necessary upgrades. Today it's called the Jules L. Plangere Jr. Center for Communication and Instructional Technology (CCIT) Building, a new, state-of-the-art, educational broadcast facility that opened this school year to returning students.

Monmouth's most important objective was to create an environment that was first and foremost an educational facility, while at the same time functioning as a full-service television facility in its own right.

The hub of the CCIT television facility is the master control room. This room features a custom master control console designed by Harris. The hub also includes a Panasonic DVCPRO studio editing VTR with digital still and slow-motion playback and high-speed 60x search, and one 14-inch and two eight-inch Sony monitors with rack-mounts.

The production room features a Ross Synergy 1 digital production switcher with 16 digital inputs, 100-event memory and chroma keying. The production room also includes a Chyron Duet LE character generator and a Harris custom-designed production control console, which includes TD, producer, audio desk, audio rack and 6RU turret to match.

Another distinctive feature of the CCIT Building is that there are 18 remote locations throughout the building where students can go "live" and broadcast back to the master control room.

Among these in-house remote locations is an area known as the "videowall." Designed to be used for the studio's entertainment report, the videowall consists of nine, 42-inch NEC plasma flat screens. The wall is both PC- and video signal-compatible and connects with a JBL two-way powered speaker system.

Each of the rooms in the television studio also features Harris custom-built furniture and consoles designed at the Harris Pacific Design Center in California and built at Harris' Cincinnati facility. The furniture is created with flexibility, durability and style in mind.

To fulfill the project vision set out by the university, the Harris, Einhorn Yaffee Prescott and Costello Maione Schuch teams had to focus continually on tight timetables, unsurpassed product quality, workmanship, maintainability and effective documentation. The result is a facility that will be an educational resource for many years to come.

Design Team

Monmouth University:
- Chris Cavallaro, media lab supervisor
- Robert Cornero, AVP, campus planning and construction
- Chad Dell, assistant professor
- Donna Dolphin, associate professor
- Don Swanson, communication department chair

Harris:
- Belinda Binkley, project manager
- Lance Feder, TV systems lead engineer

Costello Maione Schuch:
- Christopher J. Maione, partner
- Tom Licameli, senior design engineer
- Brent Natiello, CAD designer
- Andrea Pizzimenti, project assistant

Einhorn Yaffee Prescott:
- Michael Buesing
- Chris Gaylord
- Kent Johnnson

Kaleido-K2 'Virtual' Monitor Wall Processor

The Kaleido-K2 multi-image display system redefines signal monitoring by incorporating all conceivable monitor wall features in a single display. Kaleido-K2 turns any standard computer, projection or plasma display into a complete "glass cockpit" for your TV control room or monitoring center.

- **32 Input Capacity**
  SDI, HDSDI, VGA, Composite
- **Advanced Audio Display**
  AES, Embedded, Analog
- **High-Resolution Quality**
  1600 x 1200 (UXGA)
- **Mission Critical Design**
  Front loading, redundant architecture

For complete details, contact: kaleido@miranda.com
Miranda Technologies Inc. - tel. 514.333.1772
www.miranda.com

Miranda

THINK PURPLE

- Interfacing & Distribution
- Routing
- Master Control & Branding
- Control & Monitoring

WHRO-TV

WHRO, the community-liscened public broadcasting station in Norfolk, VA, for over 40 years, wanted to take advantage of one of the most important and under-utilized features of digital television – the ability to dynamically change the nature of the ATSC transmission and channel mix to suit the time of day. Their new master control and technical plant originates 12 channels including a five-channel HD/SD ATSC multiplex. WHRO wanted to provide high-quality, HD television during prime time, and provide multiple standard-definition and datacasting services for targeted audiences during the rest of the day.

Among the facility's many innovations are those included to allow the dynamic reconfiguration of the DTV multiplex. Considerations had to be taken to make sure receivers and the viewing audience would not be confused by the dynamic changes in the multiplex.

During the day while WHRO broadcasts four channels of SD programming and datacasting, the HDTV program is not turned off. Instead, the HDTV channel transmits still images and graphics promoting the HD service and providing details of the evening's program schedule. Statistical multiplexing is used to combine the desired full-motion programming with low-bandwidth "barker" channels in a single ATSC transport stream.

At night, when the HD and one of the SD channels transmit full-motion video, the other SD channels are maintained and transmit information pages.

WHRO teamed with Communications Engineering Inc. (CEI) of Newington, VA, who designed and installed the new facility.

The choice of equipment vendors centered around the flexibility and dynamic reconfiguration of the DTV multiplex. In the master control room the key elements were presentation switching/branding and monitor wall solutions capable of handling multiple channels from a single operator position. For on-air presentation WHRO selected the Miranda Oxtel series under control of Harris automation. For the monitor wall WHRO built a dual-display virtual monitor wall capable of displaying up to 12 SD and six HD signals using Miranda Kaleido processors into two Clarity Lion uXGA cubes. The ability to simultaneously display 4:3 analog, 16:9 SD and HD sources and dynamically reconfigure the monitor wall when the DTV mix is changed were key. Miranda iControl system management software performs supervision, alarm reporting and error logging of key system elements.

WHRO is presently broadcasting the five-channel ATSC transport. Its challenge now is to fine-tune both the encoding rates for the placeholder graphics and the full-motion video to maximize the quality of the signal that reaches the home.

Design Team

WHRO:
- Keith Massie, vice president, operations
- Bob Boone, chief engineer

CEI:
- Raef Alkhayat, senior project manager
- David Giblin, vice president/GM

David Horowitz, television consultant

Equipment List

Miranda Imagestore channel branding and Presmaster master control
Miranda Kaleido-K2 multi-image processor into Clarity Lion uXGA cubes
Harris automation
Omneon video server
Sony Petasite archive system
Sencore ASI server
Thomson Trinix router
Miranda Densité distribution amps
Miranda Imaging video interfaces
Miranda iControl system management
Harmonic DTV encoders and stat mux

Cisco Systems

Cisco Systems has added a complete broadcast and production facility to its San Jose, CA, headquarters. Designated as Building 8 in its complex, the facility is a completely new structure built from the ground up.

Digital System Technology (DST) was contracted as systems integrator for the facility and provided a full range of services including the design, consulting, engineering, equipment provision, integration and installation for a master control center, four broadcast control rooms, four production studios and several labs.

Cisco's need for the facility was twofold: as a marketing platform for its IP/TV solution line – a comprehensive network video streaming system for businesses, schools and government organizations; and for internal training purposes.

Here, Cisco has the capability to train clients, employees and customers worldwide, via multicast and unicast streaming, at a much lower cost than flying trainees to San Jose from all over the world. This results in an enormous cost savings for Cisco.

The heart of the system is rooted in the master control center, a 20x20-foot room that features 10 racks of equipment that tie together all operational aspects of the facility. To ensure that all required equipment would fit into the available space, DST designed exceptionally high racks to house the equipment. The primary core consists of PESA Tiger and Cougar routing and switching systems, which address SDI and NTSC video, plus AES and analog audio.

Each of the four broadcast control rooms (A, B, C and D) has its own adjacent production studio. Control A, at 20x20 feet, is the largest of the four control rooms, with an adjacent 35x45-foot production studio – also the largest of the four production rooms. As the facility's primary control room, Control A features a large Sony DVS-7150 production switcher as the centerpiece of the room amongst an assortment of production equipment from Pinnacle Systems.

The remaining three control rooms feature the same equipment, though Ross 210D production switchers were installed instead of the Sony switcher.

The adjacent production studios to Control B, C and D are roughly half the size of Control A's production studio, at 18x20 feet each. Generally, all four production studios feature similar equipment: Sony DXC-D35WT cameras with Fujinon Ah18x9.7 standard-definition lenses, with each room featuring multi-camera setups. Featured throughout the entire facility for communication purposes are numerous Sennheiser audio products.

The final leg of the integration process included two labs for equipment testing and training: one for the IP/TV solution line and one for Cisco's training development. DST installed a termination panel that allows for the movement of equipment into the labs as required. The labs themselves connect to various studios and production rooms for content creation that is later distributed via the Internet or recorded directly to tape.

Equipment List

PESA Tiger and Cougar routers
Pinnacle Systems DVEXtreme digital effects systems
Ross 210D production switchers
Sony DVS-7150 production switcher
Sony DXC-D35WT cameras
Fujinon Ah18x9.7 standard-definition lenses
Sennheiser EM 1046 and EM 3032 rack-mount receivers
Crest VX audio console
Cisco IP/TV 3425, 3424 and 3432 for multicast and unicast streaming

KICU-TV and KTVU-TV

KICU-TV, an independent station previously operating in its own San Jose, CA, facility, was recently relocated to KTVU-TV in Oakland to create a dual-station master control center. KTVU, a FOX affiliate, now operates along with KICU under one roof on a 24-hour dual-station operation schedule.

Digital System Technology (DST) served as systems integrator for the project, intended to maximize efficiency in local operations for Cox Broadcasting. The design criteria also called for multiple streams out of master control to accommodate future multicasting and centralcasting scenarios.

DST selected and specified the equipment for the project in a joint effort with KTVU to create an equipment package that met the needs of the expanded facility, as well as one that functioned properly with existing solutions. Three Thomson Grass Valley M2100 switchers serve as the heart of the dual master control center. The facility was designed as an N+1, which translates to the number of stations within the facility plus one backup for full redundancy. With both stations under one roof, the cost of backup equipment is halved, as the stations share the backup switcher.

The monitor layout of the master control center is the visual cornerstone of the room. Ken Manley, KTVU/KICU's director of engineering, developed the idea to use high-quality, 1080i HDTV-ready consumer televisions for the monitor wall and feed them with Evertz Quattro units to generate native HD resolution quad split displays. A layout of 12, 32-inch flat-face monitors provides the master control with a futuristic look.

However, what turned out to be arguably the most unique aspect of the facility also proved to be the most challenging. The monitors, though advertised as 1080i, appear to be 960i models (480p doubled). This displays a true 1080i signal in the 960i format, cutting off the top and bottom 60 lines of the image and losing 12 percent of the image.

The Evertz Quattro system, featuring a 7765AVM-4 SDI monitoring card to increase monitoring capacity, was initially designed to simultaneously accept and analyze four SDI signals with embedded audio, and provide one 1080i output. However, as the monitors appeared to be 960i, Evertz created custom 960i software for the monitors on only two days notice.

To further fail-proof on-air operations, a Leitch 16x16 switcher is situated at the point of final output. The signals generated from the M2100s are fed via the Leitch switcher into the on-air paths. Four different versions of each program stream were designed so the stations could feed the most suitable version of their programs to six various satellite and cable companies, as well as to their television transmitters (NTSC and DTV). In the very unlikely event that all three M2100s would fail simultaneously, sources can be routed directly to the Leitch switcher and put on the air for uninterrupted programming.

Design Team

DST:

Lan Merrill, lead project manager
Dwight Crumb, design engineer
Bill Hodson, project manager/lead installer

KTVU:

Ken Manley, director of engineering
Jim Wagner, technical services supervisor
Ed Cosci, director of technical operations

Equipment List:

Evertz 7765AVM-4 SDI monitoring card
Evertz 8085 CC translator
Grass Valley Group M2100 switchers
Leitch RCP-16x16 routing system
Leitch 16x8VA2 ingest router
Leitch DPS475 frame synchronizers

On the Road to DTV

Which direction should you choose?

You need a DTV transmitter - but who can you trust to help you select the best system for your needs? Start by contacting Axcera - the RF Experts™.

Unlike manufacturers with limited product lines, we won't tell you what to buy - we'll help you to decide. After all, the direction you take should be what's best for you, not your supplier. At Axcera, meeting your needs is our primary focus.

Our Visionary DT™ and Innovator DT™ high power transmitters allow you to reach your licensed power from the start. If you prefer to build for city-of-license coverage, choose a DT Gateway™ or a low power Innovator DT™ today, and you can upgrade to a high power unit in the future with nearly 100% component re-use. Or you may opt for a DT800A Series transmitter - the quickest and most economical route to DTV.

With the most complete line of advanced products offered by any transmitter manufacturer, Axcera will help guide you to your destination - no matter which direction you choose.

Axcera.

Axcessing the new ***era*** of digital communications.

www.axcera.com \ **T:** 724-873-8100 \ **F:** 724-873-8105 \ info@axcera.com

WEWS-DT

WEWS-DT is one of 10 television stations owned and operated by the E.W. Scripps Company. Early in the DTV transition, Scripps made a decision to convert all of its stations to full-power digital as quickly as possible. Thanks to the Scripps Corporate commitment, WEWS-DT began operation on Sept. 4, 1999, despite the fact that the station was not required by the FCC to begin operation until Nov. 1 of the same year. The goal was to be an aggressive market leader and a flagship affiliate in digital television by airing all the ABC "Monday Night Football" games in HDTV in the 1999-2000 season.

At NAB2000 an ad-hoc committee of Scripps engineering managers reviewed the state-of-the-art transmitter offerings for future group purchases. After a detailed review of all major manufacturers, a consensus determined that Axcera had the most to offer in an expanding digital television market.

WEWS-DT received construction permit approval for a power increase to 870KW and ordered their 50KW average power Visionary DT series transmitter from Axcera in November 2001 for a January 2002 delivery. They also requested an authorization from the FCC to take WEWS-DT off the air for up to 30 days during the conversion. In order to minimize the off-air time of their digital signal, they began removal of the existing transmitter system to prepare for the arrival of the new system. There was a substantial amount of work required to complete the conversion.

Since the previous DTV transmitter was a single tube unit, the output RF system was simple. However, in order to achieve their full licensed power, it was necessary to install a dual-tube transmitter with a large waveguide system to combine the output of both tubes. As a result, it was necessary to reinforce the ceiling of the transmitter room in order to support the additional weight of the combiner system. To achieve this, they added a rolled-steel beam to the ceiling along with large steel plates to distribute the weight across the ceiling.

Additionally, with ceiling space constraints they were not able to hang a standard combiner/filter combination horizontally, so Axcera took advantage of the ceiling height and provided an e-plane RF system to meet this challenge. This type of RF system is configured vertically, rather than the more typical h-plane or horizontally configured system, so it worked well for their application.

Once the room was prepared, the Axcera service team began installation of the new transmitter system, which was on the air at full licensed power by March 1, 2002.

WEWS-DT was fortunate to have received digital allocation of Channel 15 as it is low in the UHF band and, therefore, provides the best coverage. Additionally, since it is not the lowest channel in the band, lower-sideband interference issues that plague Channel 14 allocations are avoided. The digital coverage is excellent, well beyond the five county areas covered by their analog signal.

The 50KW Axcera transmitter and the slotted UHF antenna at 800 feet on the tower perform exceptionally. They have received signal reports from as far away as Delaware County, OH, to the south and Toronto, Canada, to the north.

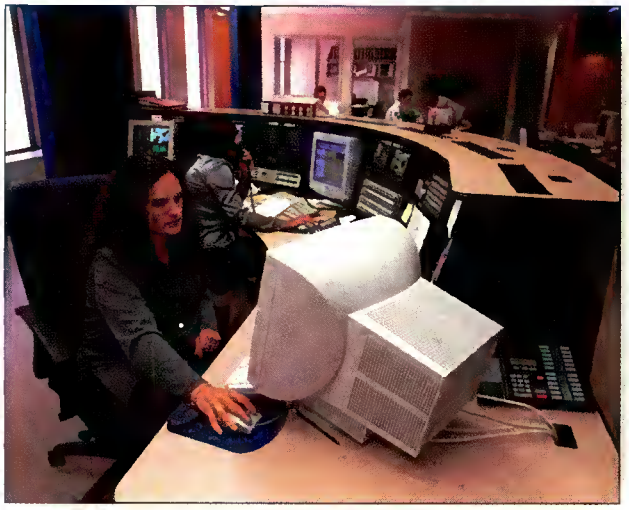
Design Team

WEWS-DT:

- John Workman, director of engineering
- Jim Baird, engineering manager
- Ric Harris, general manager
- Mike Doback, Scripps corporate director of engineering

Axcera:

- Don "Maxx" Thomas, Sr., field service engineer
- Kevin Wible, test engineer
- Jeff Heldman, applications engineer
- Paul Grzebik, regional sales manager



EBU Washington

The European Broadcasting Union, based in Geneva, Switzerland, decided in early 2001 to move from its long-time Washington bureau down the street to a building with more space appropriate for building a hub facility where all EBU members could cluster their unilateral facilities around the EBU, which would act as a central ingest and distribution for coverage of U.S.-based news for EBU members. The building was picked a scant five months before the move would begin, which required fast-tracking the design of the space and parallel design of the system needed to support multiple broadcasters.

AZCAR was selected to complete the design and installation. AZCAR designed a flexible, all-digital transmission system centered around one of the first installations of the GVG Thomson Concerto routing system under Encore control. The control system also is interfaced over the EBU's WAN circuits to EBU's Thomson Venus router in New York. Monitoring in the new facility makes use of a strategy of using virtual monitor wall processors (Miranda Kaleido) and VBrick video over IP to deliver signals from any portion of the facility to the desks of producers and transmission coordinators.

After a review of available editing solutions, EBU chose Leitch NewsFlash as the house standard and AZCAR prepared a system that would permit content to be recorded to servers where it would be instantly available to editing stations. Control of the ingest is done from production coordinator's desks and a central control area using networked computers and displays switched in a computer display router. By using this strategy the facility permits a minimum staffing level while maintaining the ability to control up to 16 outgoing feeds at the same time during peak news demand times. During special events the facility can be expandable on a temporary basis to handle any number of simultaneous outgoing feeds and the recording of multiple signals.

The facility also includes two small studios suitable for live or taped feeds. In these studios, each equipped with Ross chroma keyers, journalists can do live shots to Europe, or complete tops and tails for stories in progress. A remote-controlled "beauty shot" camera was installed across Washington for use as a live key background instead of using fixed artwork.

Immediately after the initial installation began, a national tragedy became an instant ramp up in need, when the Sept. 11 attacks required the installation of temporary expansion to handle a crush of literally thousands of unilateral transmissions to countries across Europe. The studios, editing and transmission capabilities were pressed to the limit and found to be a huge success.

Design Team

European Broadcasting Union:
- Tony Naets, head of news, EBU Geneva
- Olivier Hinnewinklel, bureau chief
- Bill Headline, project manager
- Jay Hahn, project engineer

AZCAR USA:
- Russ Rockwell, project engineer
- Marty Skoff, installation supervisor

Equipment List

- Leitch NewsFlash news editing stations
- Leitch VR440 server system (12 channels)
- Thomson Grass Valley Concerto routing
- Thomson Grass Valley Encore control system
- Miranda Kaleido G-2 virtual display processor
- Panasonic plasma displays
- VBrick video over IP system
- Leitch DPS-475AV frame synchronizers
- Ross CDK 104 mixer keyers
- Panasonic studio cameras
- Brightline studio lighting

KASN-TV

KASN-TV in Little Rock, AR, recently made the decision to replace their PYE TVT analog transmitter in conjunction with the installation of a digital transmitter for KASN-DT. Their decision was based on several factors.

First, obtaining repair parts for the PYE transmitter was becoming increasingly difficult. Second, the transmitter was very energy inefficient. In addition, it was unstable and needed constant attention. As well, the design called for using a common Andrew top-mount antenna for their analog Channel 38 and digital Channel 39. And finally, the N+1 situation with the old transmitter was not attractive.

The facility was dealing with an N+1 situation. The analog station was 5MW ERP, with an antenna input of 92KW, and the digital station was maximized at 1MW, with an input power of 19.1KW.

The engineering staff felt that their existing building was large enough to accommodate both an analog and digital transmitter once the old transmitter was gone for two reasons. First, the existing PYE was actually two transmitters running in tandem, which resulted in a large physical footprint. Second, the newer IOT transmitters were significantly more compact. The transmitter building was also remodeled and a covered concrete pad was added for the heat exchangers.

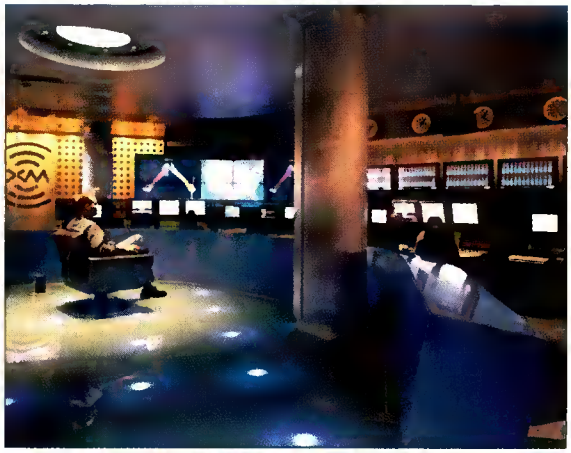
Some of the difficulties that the engineering staff faced included maintaining an on-air operation with the old transmitter while remodeling the existing building, adding an RF system and the installation of the analog transmitter.

Some of the innovations that were implemented in the new design included the N+1 system, new RF plumbing in the interior, a combined Channel 38 and Channel 39 top-mount antenna, and successful reuse of existing Andrew circular waveguide, which was broadbanded from the original Channel 38 to accommodate both channels 38 and 39.

The architectural considerations included a remodel of the existing concrete block structure, an addition of structural steel to support the interior RF system, the addition of a 20x30 covered area for heat exchangers and beam supplies for both buildings, and re-work of the existing HVAC system and re-routed ductwork.

Ai (formerly Acrodyne) served as the key vendor on the project, and they successfully met the goals that were outlined by the engineering staff and station.

The facility more than met its goals, and the stations are successfully on the air with new analog and N+1 digital. They have radically lowered the cost of their utility bills as compared with the old PYE transmitter. In addition, the on-air quality of analog has been much improved.



The XM Satellite Radio System

The XM Satellite Radio broadcast complex in Washington, DC, is a new concept in broadcast facility building, operations and control. The facility serves as the corporate headquarters for XM Satellite Radio, America's first national satellite radio service. From this broadcast complex – the largest all-digital radio facility in the United States – XM beams 101 channels of music, news, sports and talk programming to customers coast-to-coast.

Following substantial planning and research, XM selected a building in Washington, DC, that provided a large, raw space that could be transformed into a technologically advanced broadcast center. Though built in 1896, the all-brick building proved structurally sound and easily accessible from nearby Maryland, Virginia and the District of Columbia.

The 150,000-square-foot XM facility is equipped with 82 end-to-end fiber optic, all-digital radio studios and a large performance studio. Independent suspended studios with four-inch-thick, steel-clad structural panels seal out intrusive noise to provide complete acoustic isolation without compromising sound quality. Fiber optics and computer servers enable XM to produce digital-quality sound across all 101 channels. Two satellite dishes transmit programming to XM's orbiting satellites, "XM Rock" and "XM Roll," and the XM signal is then beamed to cars and homes across the country.

The studio design criteria required that the building be multifunctional, with studios of all configurations, as well as office space for more than 300 XM employees. XM's technical facility is comprised of a technical operations center (TOC), a broadcast operations center (BOC) and a network operations center (NOC), which together sustain the mix of radio programming, technology and satellite control needed to offer continuous digital-quality radio.

XM's operations and broadcast engineering team acted as systems integrator on the project, working with vendors and manufacturers in planning and building the facility. Modular and computer-aided design enabled planning of the entire facility before any physical construction began.

Because the buildout and technical infrastructure had to be completed in fewer than 12 months to meet XM's targeted on-air date, XM utilized modular studio construction to ensure on-time completion and consistent, repeatable acoustic performance from studio to studio.

XM combined key disciplines not traditionally used in radio. Among XM's innovations is the use of a large-scale automation system. Encoda Systems' Paradigm suite manages all of XM's audio channels and satellite uplink parameters. Encoda Systems' Channel Manager D-Series communicates to the Klotz digital audio routing matrix while interfacing each of more than 200 digital audio playback devices with each studio and remote origination source.

Each week, XM broadcasts more than 1500 hours of live programming, hosts artists and musicians from around the globe, and often serves as a venue for local community and government events.

Design Team

XM Satellite Radio:

Tony Masiello
vice president, operations

Ed Schwartz
director of broadcast engineering

Jaime Colon
manager of broadcast systems

Eric Hoehn
manager of broadcast operations center

CNN International

As part of its ongoing upgrade to an expanded, purely digital facility, CNN International sought a redesigned master control system to better facilitate regionalization, as well as accommodate its complex, ever-changing requirements. To this end, CNN International selected Leitch to provide five Opus master control switchers that, when used together with the Leitch Integrator router and Leitch VR server technology, provide a central control over video routing and server playback.

The central design criteria of the new CNNi facility mandated a flexible system that would allow for the origination of seven CNN International networks in a live news environment. CNNi required that any pod (network) must be able to control and view any of the other networks. Each pod needed to be the same design, as the staff of 33 master control operators each handle different regions in the room, and the pod similarity would make it easier to move staff around without concerns about workflow and equipment disruptions.

The Leitch equipment was chosen primarily because of its advanced architecture, the ability to network up to 16 Opus master control switchers together (each can be controlled and monitored at any other pod) and its easy upgrade to high definition. Furthermore, the addition of more networks to the pod system is very simple. These network architectural modifications necessitated CNNi's expansion of its existing space, including the demolition of a bank. Acoustical requirements dictated that the noise generated by the monitoring of all the independent networks must be limited, which led CNNi to go with an audio localizer sound dome to limit the amount of noise in the room.

CNNi now has consistent operational workflow at each pod and the ability to reconfigure monitoring at a pod based on what regions the operator is managing. The facility has proved to be easily expandable, in terms of adding regions, monitoring, additional sources, etc. The master control staff now has the tools it needs to effectively monitor both the quality of the feed and the commercial and programming content. Streamlining the pods has improved performance amongst the staff, as there is not a different learning curve for each individual region. Overall, CNNi's workflow consistency has improved significantly since the implementation of the redesigned master control.

CNN, a division of Turner Broadcasting System, an AOL Time Warner Company, is a respected and trusted source for news and information.

Leitch's Opus master control switcher includes 8:4:4 video processing and features eight channels of audio at 24-bit resolution.

Design Team

CNN International:
- Bob Hesskamp, senior vice president, CNN News Group operations
- Anne Woodward, director, technical operations
- Dave Silver, engineering director
- Matthew Holcombe, engineering manager

Leitch:
- Geoff Snell, product manager
- Greg Weot, regional sales manager
- Sim Kolliner, applications engineering manager

Equipment List

- Leitch Opus master control switchers
- Leitch integrator router
- Leitch LogoMotion
- Leitch 16x1 digital clean switch
- Leitch conversion equipment
- Snell & Wilcox conversion and standards conversion equipment

WWSB-TV

This year marked another notch in the successful launch of digital television as WWSB began broadcasts from its new, all-component digital facility in Sarasota, FL. For the Channel 40, ABC affiliate, this transition was its most technically sophisticated undertaking since WWSB began in 1971 as WXLT.

With over 23,000 square feet, WWSB, along with system integrator A.F. Associates, designed a completely server-based and fully automated installation that exemplifies the concepts of collaborative production and shared storage. WWSB's infrastructure has the Omneon Media Server as the core storage and networking platform, using installed partner applications from Sundance Digital and Pinnacle's Liquid purple. From ingest through editing and transmission, WWSB's single, centralized system has optimized the facility's overall workflow. With the Omneon server as the repository for an all-digital library of high quality content, they have eliminated unnecessary encoding and decoding steps in the production process.

By minimizing the physical handling of content and increasing the infrastructure's reliability, WWSB has reduced their operating costs without sacrificing quality. The Omneon system was chosen in part for its ability to expand incrementally. Channels can be added without the restriction of adding storage, and storage can be added without requiring channels to be added. The system currently has over 120 hours of storage capacity available online.

The server's ability to openly interface with applications and platforms, and its ability to work with all major digital video formats was another critical factor in the decision.

Ingest of syndicated programming is managed by Sundance Digital's Intelli-Sat. Commercials and program playout are managed by Sundance's FastBreak automation system, and news is managed by Sundance's NewsLink, which interfaces with the AP's ENPS system.

Once material has been ingested, multiple users can then simultaneously access and edit news packages and promos. The Omneon system permits direct transfer of DV material from storage to the target application without conversion (encoding and decoding) from the native compressed format. Completed segments are "printed" back to the server's directory and later integrated into sequences using Sundance's NewsLink.

With this new operational paradigm, the physical handling of material has been significantly reduced and the ability to work in a single format has dramatically improved WWSB's efficiency. From an economic standpoint, these two factors were the biggest advantages toward a truly time-efficient operation.

WWSB has outmaneuvered their competitors with an integrated and easily scalable operation.

Design Team

AF Associates:
- David Linick, project manager
- Bud Pearson, project engineer
- Bob Timpone, project engineer
- Marc Bressack, vice president of sales

Bill Hall, applications manager, Omneon
Chris Simpkins, applications developer, Sundance Digital

Equipment List

Omneon Media Server
Sundance Digital automation system
Philips LDK-100 triax cameras/DD-35-3 production switcher
Calrec C2 audio console
Thomson Grass Valley Venus 2001 router for 128x128
Leitch DPS-475 frame syncs, format converters
Tektronix sync generators and scopes
Miranda Oxtel Presmaster master control switcher
Pinnacle Liquid purple edit stations

WJLA-TV

and NewsChannel 8 audio

Allbritton Communications' challenges became opportunities when it combined two properties under one roof in September. WJLA-TV (Channel 7), Washington's ABC affiliate, and Cable NewsChannel 8, moved into a new 76,000-square-foot facility in Arlington, VA. Shared resources and close interaction between operations created numerous possibilities for personnel, business and production efficiencies.

The complex installation was accomplished in a phased approach, with NewsChannel 8 moving in first, closely followed by WJLA-TV. The facility was designed with separate studios and individual control rooms furnished with similar equipment. Wheatstone's TV-80 audio console, manufactured to enable stations with a strong local news commitment to deliver fast-paced, up-to-the-minute news, was selected to produce audio for both facilities, along with factory pre-wired harnesses that helped expedite the installation process. Wheatstone previously furnished Allbritton with numerous consoles, successfully serving the station group across many years.

NewsChannel 8, a 24-hour cable news channel serving Washington and its suburbs, opted to replace its aging console with the TV-80. Allbritton's extensive experience with Wheatstone's performance and support clinched the decision.

WJLA-TV – Allbritton's flagship station - moved their two-year-old TV-80 from its former location in the highly competitive Washington, DC, news market.

The TV-80's dedicated IFB mix-minus busses fit perfectly into the multi-station, news-intensive environment, providing logical paths for streamlining operations that will result in cost savings. The stations share a fleet of seven ENG and three satellite trucks. The mix-minus busses enable one truck and one reporter to cover the same story consecutively for both stations. Crews can also move between the two studios with no loss in audio transmission.

The TV-80 features all electronic switching to ensure the highest reliability and error-proof operation from a streamlined, economical and ergonomical package. Features include modular construction permitting component-level maintenance, LED illumination on every switch, an operator-intuitive eight-bus mix-minus system with external confidence feeds and talkback, and a master confidence IFB panel that can be linked to external tallies.

Allbritton's history with Wheatstone also furnished a cost-effective formula for successful training. Staff already experienced with the TV-80 trained colleagues, thus expediting the transition process.

Allbritton Communications owns and operates eight TV stations around the country – all ABC affiliates in markets from eight to 103.

Design Team

WJLA:
- Mark Olingy, director of engineering of Allbritton
- Will Seymour, Sam Jackson, Dave Weaver, Tom Hormuth

Jim Peck, senior applications engineer, Wheatstone

Carl Van Dusen, design engineer, Professional Products

Reese Associates:
- Ralph S. Blackman, AIA, project director
- Rob Genter, RID, project coordinator
- Song Chia, project designer
- Bethany Jackson, interior design

Equipment List

Wheatstone TV-80
Wheatstone Phase One prewire
ADC patch bays
ADC icon blocks

RNC's

NY command center

Rainbow Network Communications (RNC), a subsidiary of Rainbow Media Holdings and Cablevision, serves as the command center for Rainbow Media Holding's 19 origination channels, including AMC, Bravo and Fox Sports Net NY. RNC programming reaches more than 150 million people (aggregate) a day.

Communications Engineering Inc (CEI) of Newington, VA, assisted the RNC team in the design and engineering planning. The facility, located in Bethpage, NY, encompasses 46,000 square feet of technical space and 11,000 square feet of office space. The RNC opened in September 2001 following two full years of construction.

The challenge faced by the RNC facility design team in constructing the facility was developing a technical blueprint that would cover the existing needs and future expansion of the facility. The broadcast layout developed featured a combination of shared and customized technical resources designed to meet current and future requirements of the origination channels. The various needs of each channel were considered in order to differentiate between those channels featuring long-play programming and the channels allocated for the origination of more than 1700 hours of live sports programming each year.

Digital and analog feeds originated by RNC are transmitted to the rest of the world by on-site uplink/downlink earth station antennas for both C- and Ku-band satellite reception and distribution. RNC has 25 high-power amplifiers (HPAs) available to send transmissions to satellites such as SESAMC 1, C4 and Galaxy XI, among others. A robust fiber transmission mechanism provides high quality and reliable transport of analog, digital and HD signals from sports venues throughout the metropolitan area and world.

All signals pass through this massive control center transported over 20 routers featuring Thomson Grass Valley's component digital hybrid (standard definition and high definition) video routers, dual AES3 stream digital audio routers, analog composite video routers and four-channel analog audio routers.

A 40-foot-by-40-foot technical operations center featuring more than 250 color monitors on an 11-foot high monitoring wall, 26 rack bays (over 40 feet wide) and a dual-tier console with three additional consoles provides the centerpiece of RNC.

RNC features 12 live control rooms centered around sports and live content channels; two multichannel control rooms, each capable of handling five channels; two linear editing suites; five quality control rooms for content review; two central pre-production stations for encoding taped material; and four digital linear edit rooms. There are 22 master control suites, an HDTV master control suite and five edit bays.

Design Team

Rainbow Network Communications:
- Steve Pontillo, senior vice president and general manager
- John Barbieri, vice president of engineering
- Mike Malozzi, director of broadcast engineering
- John McMahon, director of broadcast engineering and technology

Communications Engineering Inc (CEI):
- John Wesley Nash, executive vice president and COO
- Jim Conley, vice president of engineering

Equipment List

Thomson Grass Valley routing systems
Thomson Grass Valley M2100 master control switches
Thomson Grass Valley Profile XP servers
Thomson Grass Valley Kalypso production switches
Louth automation systems

WBBH-TV

NBC-affiliate WBBH-TV, owned by Waterman Broadcasting Corp., had an NTSC tower that was 20 years old and didn't meet federal or local standards for wind loading. It wasn't economically feasible for the station to upgrade it. With an FCC digital deadline for channels 15 (WBBH-TV) and 41 (WZVN-TV), station management decided to construct a new tower and a new building for its digital transmitters.

The design for the Punta Gorda, FL, tower was based on ANSI EIA/TIA-222-F code. Contractors Kline Towers and Carolina Towers were chosen for their quality and experience in constructing tall towers. Contractor Owen Ames Kimball was hired to build a 2000-square-foot facility to house the station's transmitters and extensive RF transmission system.

One time-consuming task was convincing Charlotte County that a new tower was needed, but once it was approved, Waterman agreed to build the "replacement" tower and dismantle its existing tower by the NTSC cessation date.

For loading and RF loss considerations, coaxial and waveguide runs on the new tower were limited. Two platforms were specified, one at 450 feet and another at 1350 feet, each supporting equipment enclosures. Thirty-six-count, single-mode fiber, as well as a fifty-pair Telco cable, was run from the transmitter facility to the 450-foot platform, where it was broken out to patch panels, then carried to the 1350-foot platform where it terminated. Nucomm's V-Stream digital 7GHz STL radios were specified to be a fully redundant split system with hot-standby and antenna diversity switching between two six-foot Andrew antennas. Dual receivers were placed at 450 feet, and their 70MHz output was sent down the tower via fiber optic transmitters. The 70MHz demodulator then output the 310M to feed each of the ATSC transmitters' dual exciters. The analog 2GHz Nucomm FR6 digital-ready receiver was placed at the 1350-foot level, along with an NSI Superquad antenna system. This system was split also and the 70MHz signal delivered to the building in the same manner as the STLs. Along with eliminating a 1450-foot coax run, a significant signal level increase was realized at the ENG demodulator. The TSL was then output to the main STL antenna using the fiber in reverse fashion.

According to Dan Billings, Waterman Broadcasting's director of engineering, the system's most interesting feature involves transmitting the digital signals for the two stations from one location through one transmission line and antenna. The Andrew-designed RF system switches and combines signals from the WBBH and WZVN transmitters. The combined 54KW signal is carried through 7-3/16-inch MACXLine to the broadband panel antenna that produces 1MW ERP per channel. Combining both transmitters on one antenna is a practical solution for a complex application, with cost savings on line, antenna, tower and construction expenses. This also enables an optimum directional coverage pattern.

Design Team

Dan Billings, Waterman Broadcasting
Mathew Gaige, Waterman Broadcasting
Bennie Barnes, Waterman Broadcasting
Jean Lecordier, Kline Towers
Dawn Kazlauskas, Andrew
Bill Yorns, Thales
Bryan Cogswell, Thales
Rick Gutknecht, Owen Ames Kimball
Larry Kitchens, Carolina Towers

Equipment List

Andrew RF system, transmission line and antennas
Thales transmitters
Nucomm microwave radios
NSI ENG antenna and control system
Cummins/Onan generator/transfer switch
APC UPS system

ABC Nightline

The "ABC Nightline" staff had become used to dealing with an unusual problem... they would regularly "crash" long-form broadcasts. It was not unusual for them to produce a thirty-minute, all-tape, broadcast in a twelve-hour day. They would often work in six editing rooms with six editors cutting the broadcast, with everyone working off of shared material. But the days of passing tapes and screaming "I need tape 26 as soon as you're done" are over.

The staff has also worked to be able to re-purpose their material. At one point they were cutting five "Nightline" half-hours on "The Clinton Years" while doing a 90-minute version for "PBS Frontline."

They regularly edit long stories under the deadline pressure of a daily, hard news broadcast. Their greatest challenge has been to prove that the Avid system is fast enough to meet their deadlines.

A major goal has been to move the editors and producers into the digital 21st century, which would help give them the skills needed to keep pace with technology.

Nightline was fortunate in that their conversion to nonlinear editing was part of a complete renovation of the Nightline office area. Prior to this renovation/conversion, their editors utilized linear edit rooms in the main edit area. This resulted in producers running up and down stairs carrying armfuls of cassettes. Now the editors utilize new Avid edit rooms that are located within Nightline's space at the ABC Washington News Bureau. The edit rooms are almost twice as large as their standard bureau rooms. The producers are just steps from the editors, and the editors feel that they are much more a part of Nightline's operation.

The new Avid edit rooms are all digital; however, they can connect to the existing analog routing system, enabling them to take in analog satellite, microwave and tape feeds from the rest of the bureau.

Avid was involved in the initial installation of the system, but the majority of the work, including system design, installation, upgrading and maintenance was performed by ABC's Washington engineering staff.

The facility is currently accomplishing its goals splendidly. They are creating two separate 30-minute broadcasts for air every night, as well as producing material for other broadcasts and long-form projects. This is not to say that their initial conversion was flawless, though. They started this conversion in 1998, and were a little too ahead of the curve in terms of the hardware available at the time. Their initial goal was to have producers work at their desktops using browse-quality video, but they are still working to make that work to their satisfaction.

Equipment List

Avid:

- Unity for News server
- MediaManager
- NewsCutter
- iNEWS newsroom computer system

Telecentro/RNN – Dominican Republic

This new broadcast facility was a project begun by the Medcom Group over two years ago. The group planned to consolidate, upgrade and expand their media holding in the Dominican Republic, and this facility serves as their flagship operation, helping to meet Medcom's long-term broadcast needs.

To assist them in achieving their business and broadcasting goals, the Medcom Group selected AZCAR as their engineering system consultants, designers and integrators.

With its completion, the new facility helped make Medcom a player in the broadcast industry of the Dominican Republic.

The group's primary goals were to consolidate and expand their television broadcast interests in a common facility and management infrastructure; integrate state-of-the-art digital technology with SDI/AES signal distribution and server-based media storage facilities; provide a 24-hour news channel similar to CNN in content and presentation, which would enable them to expand their audience base in the Dominican Republic; and produce Spanish-language programming for satellite distribution to expatriate communities in North America.

The new plant incorporates a common master control center for the five independent television channels; Channel 27 (news); Channel 13; Channel 7; Channel 31 and Channel 57.

There is a common central equipment room incorporating the 256x256 central SDI/AES digital router, intercom, news and commercial servers, microwave and satellite equipment for transmission and reception, digital pulse, reference and master clock systems, and standards conversion equipment.

The central operations room contains digital and analog VTRs for playout and record operations and serves as an ingest area for the commercial and news server systems. A camera control center within the operations room provides camera operations for all RNN production studios.

The facility has four production studios. The largest studio serves the commercial production needs of Channel 13. A combination studio/newsroom has been incorporated specifically for production of news Channel 27. The newsroom contains a large Leitch server-based system consisting of 30 browse stations and nine nonlinear edit stations for ingesting and editing. The two remaining studios are primarily used for special additional news productions.

Also included in the design is a large common post-production and graphics center with a dedicated VTR ingest pool that serves the production requirements for the five program channels.

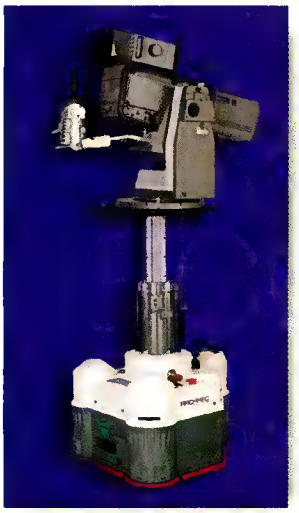
Design Team

Telecentro/RNN:
- Jose Miguel Baez, president
- Christophe Saladin, vice president, special projects
- Luis Guaba, technical director

AZCAR USA:
- John Warner, project manager
- Joe Langel, project lead engineer
- John Chyulia, project lead engineer
- Doug Waldron, installation supervisor

Equipment List

Philips/Thompson 256x256 SDI/AES/RS-422 central routing system
Leitch Velocity post-production and NLE system
Miranda Kaleido virtual monitor wall
Ross Synergy production switchers
Studer audio consoles
Leitch Opus master control switcher
Pinnacle Thunder server for stills and clip store
Ikegami studio cameras
Leitch NewsFlash news system with nine VR 465 NLEs and browse cutter



WCAX-TV

WCAX Channel 3 recently integrated a robotic control camera system comprised of two Radamec RP2A pedestals, three Radamec HK 436 pan/tilt heads, and a Radamec ARC 2000 touch control panel into a battery of equipment. The system supports four daily newscasts and two shows – "You Can Quote Me," and "Across The Fence."

The installation marks the station's first foray into robotics, and management was determined to choose a system that would transition as smoothly as possible. Radamec's ARC 2000 touch control panel (TCP) fit the bill. The TCP is comprised of a touch-screen monitor and user-friendly panel control unit (PCU) with an integrated 8x4 video matrix for operator preview and monitor switching. The TCP is capable of controlling up to eight cameras and provides a three-axis proportional joystick for control of pan, tilt and zoom, and an encoder for focus.

Movements of the RP2As, Radamec's free roaming robotic pedestals, are controlled by the ARC 2000. Designed to support any ENG/EFP or full-facility studio lens and teleprompter package, the RP2As use a two-level navigation system to provide both absolute and 'relative' positioning rather than referencing themselves to a home target studio floor position. This allows the RP2A to adapt to nearly any studio environment and offers smooth, controlled movement of floor position and pedestal height.

The WCAX system was designed for current needs and future considerations. The three compact HK436 pan/tilt heads eliminate the need to choose between conventional and virtual robotic applications. The breakthrough HK436 can be purchased in a standard configuration, without VR sensors, and upgraded in the field for virtual applications. WCAX chose the HK436s because they wanted the option to upgrade to virtual reality. The technology represents a major cost savings over traditional robotic systems that cannot be upgraded with virtual sensors.

The HK436 can be fitted with two high-resolution self-referencing encoders with DSP technology that detects the slightest movement of pan or tilt. These signals combine with measurements of zoom, focus and any other axes, and are transmitted to the studio VR system as serial data. The measurement electronics can be locked to video reference or polled by the VR system. Adjustable fluid dampers and brakes ensure smooth operation for manual control.

The heads, designed to ensure responsive control, precise repeatability and smooth, broadcast-quality movement, can support cameras, lenses and teleprompters up to 110 pounds and can be controlled by any Radamec control system. The head easily mounts onto all types of studio pedestals, and indeed, WCAX will be employing a legacy pedestal topped by a 436.

Design Team

Radamec:
- Bret Lukezic, vice president, U.S.
- Gerard Veihmeyer, technician, U.S.
- Brian Channell, project engineer, UK
- Dave Taylor, technician, UK

WCAX:
- Phil Scharf, production manager
- Keith Lawrence, studio engineer

Equipment List

Radamec:
- HK436 pan/tilt heads
- Mini head control unit
- Lens interface units
- PCU (panel control unit) touch control system
- Flat touch-screens
- RP2A robotic pedestals
- Height drive

Turner
Entertainment Networks

Turner Entertainment Network's 193,000-square-foot facility – part of the Turner Broadcasting System – handles 19 cable networks (channels) for both the U.S. domestic and Latin and South American markets, and has additional infrastructure capacity for well over 60 more. These new channels could include digital video, wideband high definition, stereo audio and Internet data.

Prior to this new facility, there was no router that could reliably handle this level of sophistication. So, Turner Entertainment Network (TEN) turned to a Thomson Grass Valley team to help them co-engineer a router that could handle the channels. This resulted in the Trinix digital video routing switcher and a faster version of the Jupiter facility control system.

The unique routing infrastructure at TEN enables deterministic switching, the ability to switch a large number of crosspoints quickly and frame-accurately, and to monitor the networks with Thomson Grass Valley NetCentral software, which supports SNMP and HTTP protocols. The key to the success of the TEN facility is a dual-path, fully redundant routing control infrastructure. This infrastructure, together with the front-accessible hot-swap modules for all active components in the Trinix routing switcher, allows TEN engineers to easily maintain the system in the unlikely event of component failure, providing a high level of security. Two automation systems, two switchers, two servers and two duplicate fiber-optic paths to the teleport support each of TEN's current 19 channels.

As further security against system failure, TEN has organized its 19 channels into four "pods" that consist of several of their entertainment networks grouped together, each with a larger network as the "anchor tenant." These pods are generally based on a programming genre. Each pod includes a 128x128 Trinix routing switcher and two Pinnacle MediaStream 900 server systems, and contains four master control rooms. The pods are purposely isolated from each other, so that a problem with a feed in one will not affect networks in any other.

The new serial digital plant also features a media operations center that serves as a common area for all of Turner's entertainment networks. It houses dozens of VTRs and a huge, 22TB EMC redundant central cache with an additional 22TB of redundant storage in two Asaca DVD Jukeboxes.

To handle its hundreds of video feeds, TEN has installed nine Trinix routers, eight configured at 128x128, and one at 256x256. While most audio is embedded with the video signals, a number of Venus routing switchers are deployed for separate audio signals.

The Trinix routing switcher is designed to support both SD and HD operations within the same frame, which was another requirement from TEN to ensure future expansion and to make the most of their significant investment in new technology. This expandability includes the possibility to build out 30 control rooms, with some rooms (like those in TEN's international pod) handling four channels each. By September of next year, all 19 channels will be operating out of the new building.

Design Team

TEN Network Operations Group
TEN Engineering Project Group
Turner Properties
HLW
KPS Architects
Turner Construction Company
AZCAR
TEN Migration Engineering Group
MCSi:
- Michael Wright, national project development director
- Joe Fiscina, senior project manager

WCBD-TV

On May 20, 2002, WCBD-TV (Channel 2), a Media General Broadcast Group NBC affiliate in Mount Pleasant, SC, began broadcasting from its uniquely integrated digital facility designed by Professional Communications Systems (PCS).

Located across from a South Carolina landmark, Patriot's Point, at the foot of the Cooper River Bridge, WCBD has been serving the metropolitan area of Charleston for more than 30 years. WCBD's production and broadcasting equipment was in serious need of updating and the station was still operating out of its original building, a World War II era Quonset hut. It was way past time for a change, and Media General decided that now was the time to move into a new facility and into the digital era at the same time.

Specific goals and parameters were established at the beginning of the project. Media General wanted WCBD to be the leader in the Charleston market and to be able to provide its audience with a broadcast signal technically superior to any of its competition from the most sophisticated broadcast facility in the region. Although WCBD won't initially originate high-definition television programming, the station did want the capability to repurpose HD. Moreover, with the proven efficiencies of digital technology in video production, transfer and storage systems, it made sense to make the new station an all-digital facility.

According to Glenn Thomason, director of engineering for PCS, the broadcast systems integrator approached the project as building an "operational utopia" instead of an "engineering jungle." By focusing on the operational needs of WCBD, care was taken to keep it simple to operate. The engineering complied with this approach while maintaining the very highest standard, Thomason said.

WCBD's operational staff is happy with this simple-to-operate, yet powerful and flexible system. They are also pleased with the redundancy that was built in to allow them to work around any potential equipment failures. The facility uses as much compatible equipment as possible to maximize the amount of status monitoring/reporting and remote control available at several locations. Enough expansion capability was included in the design at the outset of the project so that any expansion requirements in years to come can be implemented with limited equipment purchases and input from outside resources.

Professional Communications Systems is an audiovisual and broadcast systems integrator specializing in design, engineering facilities planning and project management.

Design Team

PCS:
- Glenn Thomason, director of engineering and project manager
- Ed Kothera, sales engineer
- R.A. "Tony" Stephens, vice president/general manager

Ardell Hill, senior vice president, broadcast operations, Media General
Richard Fordham, general manager, WCBD
Jack Becknell, chief engineer, WCBD

Equipment List

Thomson Grass Valley switchers, routers
Calrec audio console
Pinnacle servers, character generator and still stores
Panasonic DVCPRO cameras and decks
Miranda conversion and distribution equipment
Florical automation
ClearCom intercom

WJLA-TV

and NewsChannel 8 broadcast center

When Allbritton Communications decided to consolidate their flagship station, WJLA-TV7, and local cable news, NewsChannel 8, an innovative broadcast center was required to maximize the operational efficiencies anticipated through the use of new technology. The new integrated facility, located in Arlington, VA, boasts a state-of-the-art digital infrastructure and combines resources to support operations of both stations. The Systems Group (TSG) of Hoboken, NJ, began feasibility and consultancy work in 2001. WJLA chose to split the integration between TSG and Maryland-based Pro Products Inc. (PPI). TSG was tasked with the design and integration of master control, acquisition and the primary broadcast systems backbone. PPI built the studio, news and production systems.

The core systems of the facility included routing, intercom, broadcast LAN, MATV, reference head-end and distribution. Thomson Grass Valley provided 7500 series frames for SDI and 75Ω AES routing, and Venus matrices for time code and control routing. A Clear-Com Matrix 3 system and a reference head-end that includes a redundant GPS system were also core system components. To support systems that take advantage of Ethernet-based control and file-sharing, TSG implemented a fiber backbone throughout the facility utilizing HP Procurve switches. This, combined with an extensive KVM system by Raritan, also provided interconnection to the enterprise network for WAN and maintenance access from engineering desktops.

The current master control operation handles three regional feeds for NewsChannel 8, and analog and digital transmissions for WJLA, with capability to accommodate up to eight transmission paths. The master control environment is centered around a Harris automation system that controls the Leitch VR-440 servers used for playout, Thomson Grass Valley M2100 switchers and Encore routing control system, and Pinnacle Dekocasts for branding and DVE effects. Channel branding, time and temperature insertion, election results, school closings, breaking news, EAS and emergency weather alerts are processed by software from Business Technology.

Virtual monitor wall systems were implemented in the control rooms. The large Clarity rear-projection systems, combined with Evertz Quattro cards and VistaLink Pro SNMP monitoring software, gave operators audio and video confidence monitoring of all incoming and outgoing signals, while providing the flexibility for easy reconfiguration and future expansion.

Satellite operations and acquisition run from Harris automation. WJLA receives content from subscription service providers Pathfire and Digital Generation Systems. This content is ingested through automation into the Leitch VR-440 play-to-air servers. All incoming feeds are synchronized and processed by Leitch DPS-575 frame synchronizers prior to ingest and playout.

Design Team

WJLA-TV and NewsChannel 8:
- Robert Allbritton, president
- Mark Olingy, director of engineering and operations
- Will Seymour, executive engineering staff
- Tom Hormuth
- Dave Weaver
- Sam Jackson

The Systems Group:
- Scott Griffin, project executive
- Raoul Edwards, project manager
- Bob Degnan, senior systems engineer
- James Tome, systems engineer
- Mattias Allevick, integration supervisors
- Alex Blanding, documentation coordinator
- Trissa Dudzinski, project coordinator

KMEX-TV

Univision Network constructed a new headquarters building with space to include facilities for KMEX and KFTR, the outlets for Univision and Telefutura in Los Angeles. The site presented particular challenges, as it was located immediately adjacent to one of Los Angeles' prime freeways, but the new building was completed on time and KMEX went on-air as scheduled in the spring of 2002. BFA was chosen to manage the project and provided conceptual design services for the systems. AZCAR was selected for the detailed design and installation, which was completed in approximately four months from contract to commissioning. The facility is more than 25,000 square feet and required more than 8100 cables consuming more than 600,000 feet of wire.

The station incorporated a combination of existing analog and composite digital equipment from the previous KMEX facility, requiring thoughtful integration and design strategies. One new studio control room was included in the plan, and is equipped with a Thomson Grass Valley Kalypso video production center and Pinnacle Thunder and FXDeko for graphics, stills and clips. The control room is used to produce a Spanish-language newscast.

Design Team

KMEX Univision Television Network:
- Jim Smith, director of engineering
- Chris Homer, chief engineer
- John Brooks, project manager, BFA

AZCAR USA:
- Dan Siewers, project manager
- Michael Walter P. Eng, project engineer
- Adam Stoddart, installation supervisor

Equipment List

NVision routing, 2562 video/AES, 642 AES, 128-port machine control
Thomson Grass Valley M2100 master control switcher
Pinnacle MediaStream 700 video servers
Thomson Grass Valley Kalypso video production switcher
Accom DVEous digital effects
Pinnacle Thunder disk recorder
Pinnacle FXDeko
Avid Unity media network
Avid NewsCutter, Media Composer, Digital Studio
Sony Betacam and Panasonic DVCPRO VTRs

Two feeds are produced in master control, one using a conventional master control architecture, and the other using a Ross CDK 104 mixer keyer and Graham-Patten audio switcher to accomplish a simple and cost-effective master control for the Telefutura output from the facility.

The newsroom utilizes advanced workflow concepts. Avid supplied a major iNews installation, which is interfaced with an Avid Unity media network. Incoming feeds are ingested into the system, which includes four Avid NewsCutter nonlinear editing bays, as well as Media Composer and Digital Studio editing rooms for more complicated stories and other station programming. KMEX news also has additional edit facilities that use Final Cut Pro running on MAC G4 with a Firewire interface. Three linear tape-based editing suites complete the newsroom complement.

The facility has a very busy feeds record area for dubbing news feeds to tape and to Avid Unity through Pluto servers and an Avid Unity Control Air feeds record workstation. The area has six network feeds, 10 wild news receive paths, and four microwave paths.

WWNY-TV

WWNY-TV, a CBS and FOX affiliate serving the Watertown, NY, television market, has been casually upgrading its facility over the past few years from its analog beginnings to a digital future.

Unlike most television facilities, WWNY has enough space to accommodate changes without having to reconstruct existing setups or build additional space. When WWNY signed on as the local FOX affiliate, it could accommodate new digital equipment into existing master control space. The station added an Oxtel digital master control switcher as the centerpiece of its FOX operations. The CBS side of master control will be digitally upgraded shortly. WWNY currently uses an analog Thomson Grass Valley Master 21 switcher for its operations.

Just prior to launching its FOX operations, WWNY took a long look at its news production operations. With much of its staff moving on to retirement or new employment, and its legacy equipment aging to the point where manufacturer support had halted and parts were discontinued, station management decided to look into new options that would further its push toward a facilitywide digital upgrade. Their decision led to the acquisition of a ParkerVision PVTV News live production automation system for the control room upgrade.

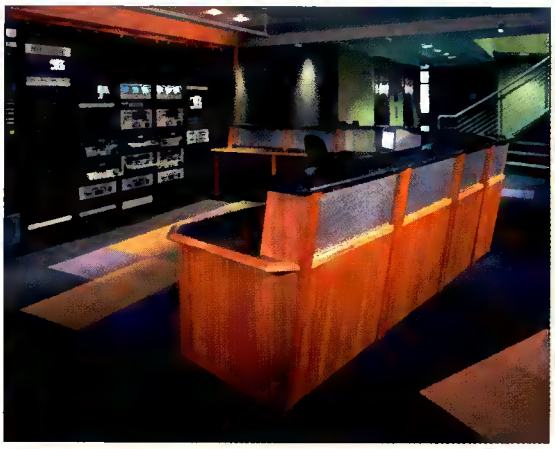
WWNY installed PVTV News directly alongside the legacy equipment it replaced. The positioning of the system allows the director to be near where he or she was seated during traditional news production, with a clear view of the Sony monitor wall in master control. Of the equipment replaced, most notable was a Thomson Grass Valley 200 production control switcher and a Sony MX2000 audio console, both nearing 20 years in age and long discontinued by their manufacturers. Though still functioning well, the cost-effectiveness of the PVTV News system far exceeds the cost of what it would have been to repair and/or replace the legacy systems.

ParkerVision's Digital CameraMan 3-CCD robotic pan/tilt cameras and a Digital Shot Director multi-camera control system also played a vital role in the upgrade, replacing the facility's aging analog newsroom cameras, and several camera operators who had left or were ready to leave the station. The facility was also able to establish relationships between PVTV News and existing video production equipment, most notably its Chyron dual-channel MAX and Aprisa 100 still store. PVTV News is integrated via serial port control with both systems to talk to and call up graphics for air as needed.

The addition of PVTV News came at about the same time the facility added a Thomson Grass Valley Profile server. Integrated with PVTV News, the Profile server digitizes stories and floats them into the system, eliminating the need to trigger decks to roll video for a particular story. The facility also added a Thomson Grass Valley Vibrant nonlinear editor that it will integrate with PVTV News in the near future. The integration will allow a user to edit packages for news programming and send them directly into the system.

Equipment List

Thomson Grass Valley Master 21 master control switcher
Oxtel master control switcher
ParkerVision PVTV News
Louth/Harris automation
Thomson Grass Valley Profile server
Thomson Grass Valley Vibrant nonlinear editing suite
Auto Sat satellite program acquisition system
Thomson Grass Valley 7000 digital router (32x32) and analog router (48x32)
Pinnacle Alladin Pro DVE/title deko
Chyron Aprisa still store
Chyron MAX (dual channel)



Starz Encore Group

Starz Encore Group moved into a brand-new facility and went on the air in January of 2002. The move consolidated the business and technical operations of the company, which were previously in two separate locations. The company is housed in a new 300,000-square-foot building located in the Meridian office park in southeast Denver.

Starz broadcasts 13 channels: Starz, Encore, Starz Theater, Black Starz, Starz Cinema, Starz Family, Westerns, Mystery, Action, Love Stories, True Stories, WAM and MoviePlex. All of these channels have east coast and west coast timezone feeds, which are distributed nationwide on three satellites. Five channels are uplinked as analog signals to the backyard C-band dish market. A total of 36 feeds originate from the facility.

In conjunction with the move to a new facility, a decision was made to upgrade the on-air operation from a semi-automated tape-based playout system to a fully automated, digital video server-based playback and transmission center. To facilitate this upgrade, a study of the operation and processes was made, system requirements determined, and RFPs were prepared and sent to automation, server and data archive vendors, as well as systems integration companies.

Over a period of several months, numerous systems and equipment proposals were reviewed and evaluated. The selected companies were Omnibus Systems (automation), Pinnacle Systems (servers), Sony (archive), Pinzone Engineering (uplink) and Beck Associates (systems integration). Wiring of the technical plant was on a severely constricted six-month timeframe in order to reach the on-air target date.

The broadcast center contains three automation systems, 12 playback servers, two ingest servers and one data tape archive system. A total of 52 lists are running around the clock on the automation system to control the broadcast ports of the primary and mirrored backup feeds. There are approximately 200 hours of storage per channel on disk, at a playback data rate of 15Mb/s. The channels/feeds are monitored by two playback operators and one supervisor. Three channels (six feeds) are configured for playback of Dolby Digital 5.1 surround sound. All materials on the server and archive contain three pairs of audio including English, Spanish (SAP) and Dolby Digital 5.1 or 2.0.

The uplink transmission facility contains four 9-meter transmit dishes and six 4-meter receive dishes. The transmission chain is designed with an automatic one-for-one redundancy on digital feeds and one-for-five redundancy on the analog feeds.

The facility went on-air on Jan. 21, 2002. In the first eight months of operation, discrepancies and outages were reduced by two-thirds in comparison with the previous tape-based system at the old facility.

Design Team

Starz Encore Group:
Ray Milius, Lonnie Scheele, Jim Porter, Kirk Trost, Ron Hill, Andy Pergeau, Randy Pike, John Ferguson, Kent Wallace, Jonathan Cote
Omnibus Systems:
Stan Kingett, Ben Frost
Beck Associates:
John Fitzrandolph, Terry Breay
Jerry Stooksbury, Pinnacle Systems
Randy Brigham, Sony Broadcast
Basil Pinzone, Pinzone Engineering

Equipment List

Omnibus Colossus automation
Avalon Archive Manager
Pinnacle servers
Sony Petasite archive
Nvision routing switcher
Pro-Bel routing switcher
Barco monitor wall and Hydra system
Motorola Digicipher II encoders
Vertex satellite dishes

WALA-TV

WALA-TV, an Emmis Broadcasting television station located in Mobile, AL, recently opened its new facility following a move from its longtime location in downtown Mobile. A FOX affiliate serving the Mobile and Pensacola, FL, markets, WALA also serves as a spoke station to the Emmis centralcasting hub at WKCF-TV in Orlando, FL.

Digital System Technology (DST) served as systems integrator for the new WALA facility. The new site called for a full analog-to-digital video upgrade and was designed as a centralcasting spoke station.

DST provided WALA with several groundbreaking systems. The first was a tapeless news environment created using a Thomson Grass Valley NewsQ Pro interface. The install marked the world's first NewsQ Pro tapeless news environment and allowed WALA news reporters to transfer stories directly onto a Thomson Grass Valley Profile server. This system, installed in the main production room along with a Thomson Grass Valley Vibrant editing bay for story editing, uses the NewsQ Pro setup to interface with an AP news system. NewsQ Pro tracks the stories and keeps the playlist current with the newscast rundown.

Story editing is also faster. Once on the Vibrant, the user can transfer a story to Profile as a fiber-optic file transfer for play to air, making the transfer faster than real-time. This provides both the advantages of nonlinear editing and the speed of linear editing. Six identical Vibrant news edit bays are located directly off the newsroom, along with three Discreet Logic nonlinear editing rooms: one main edit room, and two smaller rooms designed for production of promos and commercial spots.

The second groundbreaking solution was an interface designed by DST to automatically segment certain news feeds. Network news feeds come into the station via satellite, and a gap of several minutes appears between each story. For a fully automated process, DST developed an interface using Evertz Quattro systems to sense freeze frames between stories from network news feeds. The Evertz Quattro speaks to a CompuSat system, reads the frozen video as one story ends, stops recording and starts again at the beginning of the next segment. The story is then saved onto the Profile server.

With the Gulf of Mexico shoreline location of Mobile, corrosion of the patchbays due to the salty ocean air can became more of a reliability problem than the hardware. To address this issue, DST created a unique patchbay-like system in which three-pin Elco audio bulkheads were used to connect the audio portion of the broadcast system. Cables can be removed and plugged into different inputs for simple system reconfiguration.

Design Team

DST:
- Janet Crumb, project manager
- Dwight Crumb, lead design engineer
- Bill Hodson and Simon Shepherd, installation leads

WALA:
- Johnny Reece, complete design review
- Marty Draper, corporate design review

Equipment List

- Thomson Grass Valley NewsQ Pro
- Thomson Grass Valley Profile server
- Thomson Grass Valley Vibrant editing bay
- CompuSat satellite systems
- Discreet Logic nonlinear editing systems
- Wheatstone TV-80 audio console
- Mackie eight-bus 24-8 mixer
- Evertz Quattro quad-split monitors
- Thomson Grass Valley Venus router
- Thomson Grass Valley Zodiac production switcher
- Ross DSS-8024 switchers
- TANDBERG Television TT6010
- Sony BVP-950 studio cameras

MTV Networks'

Central Facilities

MTV Networks has grown substantially since its inception, and production requirements have increased with the channel's popularity. MTV's operational needs had grown to the point where much of the post-production and graphics work for the channel had been outsourced. In addition to third-party providers, MTV had built up a number of off-site suites and facilities. With these various resources, MTV managed to satisfy their extensive production schedule, though limited technical resources and difficult logistics created unique challenges for engineering and production staffs. Operating in such an expanded environment created inefficiencies in the daily routines and restricted the expeditious growth MTV required.

Focused on efficiency, MTV Networks made a decision to consolidate these facilities into their broadcast operations center at 1515 Broadway, where they could centralize staff resources and leverage the significant technical infrastructure MTV had created throughout the last decade. This reorganization required a large capital expenditure, which was recognized swiftly with the benefits of operational efficiencies and savings from the reduction of outsourced services. Since this facility was to serve all of the MTV Networks, it was important to create an image that was not identified with the branding of any one of the networks but would embody the innovative spirit and character of all the networks. The futuristic technical environment was inserted into the rough shell of the office building to create the feeling of a creative laboratory.

The new facilities, appropriately named "Central Facilities," are located on the 10th floor of the Viacom building and were constructed to provide MTV with a 25,000-square-foot centralized operations center for four online edit suites, 20 Avid nonlinear suites, multiformat duplication, fiber optic transmission and acquisition, 23 3-D digital animation/high-end rendering workstations, titling and paint stations, and maintenance facilities. A 3000-square-foot core equipment area provides a location for the system mainframes, including a multi-level 256x256 wideband routing switcher, a 64x64 intercom system, 20 A/V frame synchronizers for transmission services, more than 40 tape machines, the Avid Unity system hardware, and multiple quality control stations. MTV standardized on a combination of broadcast products to maintain cost-efficiency from a purchasing and ongoing maintenance perspective.

Staff relocation, office demolition and subsequent rebuilding of the technical spaces required the utmost attention in timeline coordination between MTV, The Systems Group, Kostow Greenwood Architects and the general contractor.

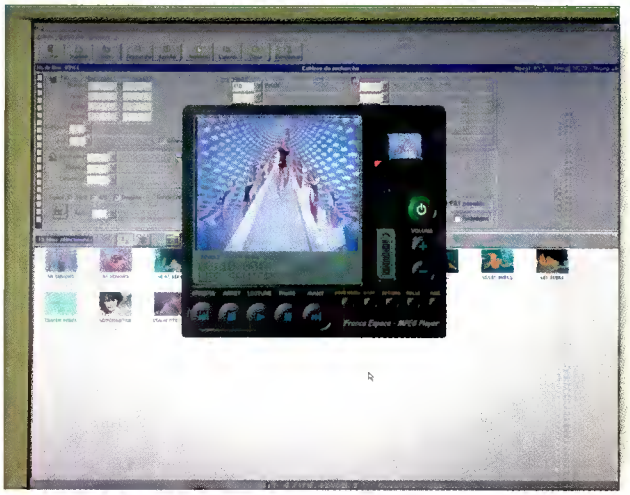
Design Team

Michael Bivona, director of engineering, MTV Networks
The Systems Group:
- Joseph Policastro, project manager
- Robert Gilmartin, systems engineer
- John Zulick, project engineer
- Darwin Clermont, integration supervisor

Kostow Greenwood:
- Michael Kostow, principal
- Charles Gustina, project manager
- Viola Rouhani, project architect
- Eric Heidt, architect
- Laura Dolph, interior designer
- Elora Cosper, interior designer

Equipment List

Leitch DPS frame synchronizers
Miranda VTR-100 conversion products
Avid Unity nonlinear edit systems
Ikegami video monitoring
RTS Intercom products
Audio Accessories patching products



France

Télévisions Publicité

France Télévisions Publicité (FTP), the advertising-production subsidiary of national broadcaster France Télévision, wanted to streamline its production process into one that was more cost-effective and efficient. A good portion of its costs involved creating videotapes of commercial spot segments, making dubs and transporting these dubs via courier to remote broadcast locations throughout the country. FTP wanted to digitally ingest commercial spot content, edit specific commercial break sequences, and deliver content directly from the central location to the transmission servers—allowing for last-minute schedule changes impossible with a tape-based system. They also wanted to develop an extranet for advertisers and agencies to view spots before air. Plus, they wanted to add the capability for advertisers and agencies to view a legal air-check online, up to eight days after broadcast, with a minute-by-minute graphical link to ratings of the program and the commercial from French audience research firm Médiamétrie. Early last year, Christophe Scherer, IT and technical director, took FTP digital.

With three main channels – France 2, France 3 (including local transmission sites) and France 5 – in addition to nine thematic channels, FTP chose SGI as the prime contractor to migrate to this centralcasting model. Scherer began with France 5. The solution designed by SGI is based on a hub-and-spoke model and similar to an edge-server architecture. It employs SGI Media Server for broadcast systems providing MPEG-2 ingest capabilities at the central facility in Paris. From there, video content is distributed as data files to smaller SGI Media Server systems, which provide playout services for the spots at the local transmission facilities. Connection to the SGI Media Server systems is via a private ATM network. As a free service to France Télévisions Publicité's customers, a 200TB Sony Petasite with a capacity of 35,000 30-second spots has housed all spots since the system went online. Because of the open networking capabilities of SGI Media Server for broadcast, FTP was able to utilize an existing network without purchasing hardware to convert physical interfaces.

FTP now uses an all-digital, disk-based architecture for commercial playout. It runs on an SGI Origin 3200 server with two Sony Petasites, Thomson Grass Valley Profile servers (which are being replaced by SGI Media Server for broadcast systems), SGI Origin 2000 servers, an SGI CXFS shared file system, SGI DMF (Data Migration Facility), and other support equipment.

With more than 35,000 commercial spots now in online or nearline storage, the FTP staff has access to the spots as data via a high-speed Ethernet network.

The system works so well that France 2 is currently testing its system and France 3 is scheduled for testing in April 2003.

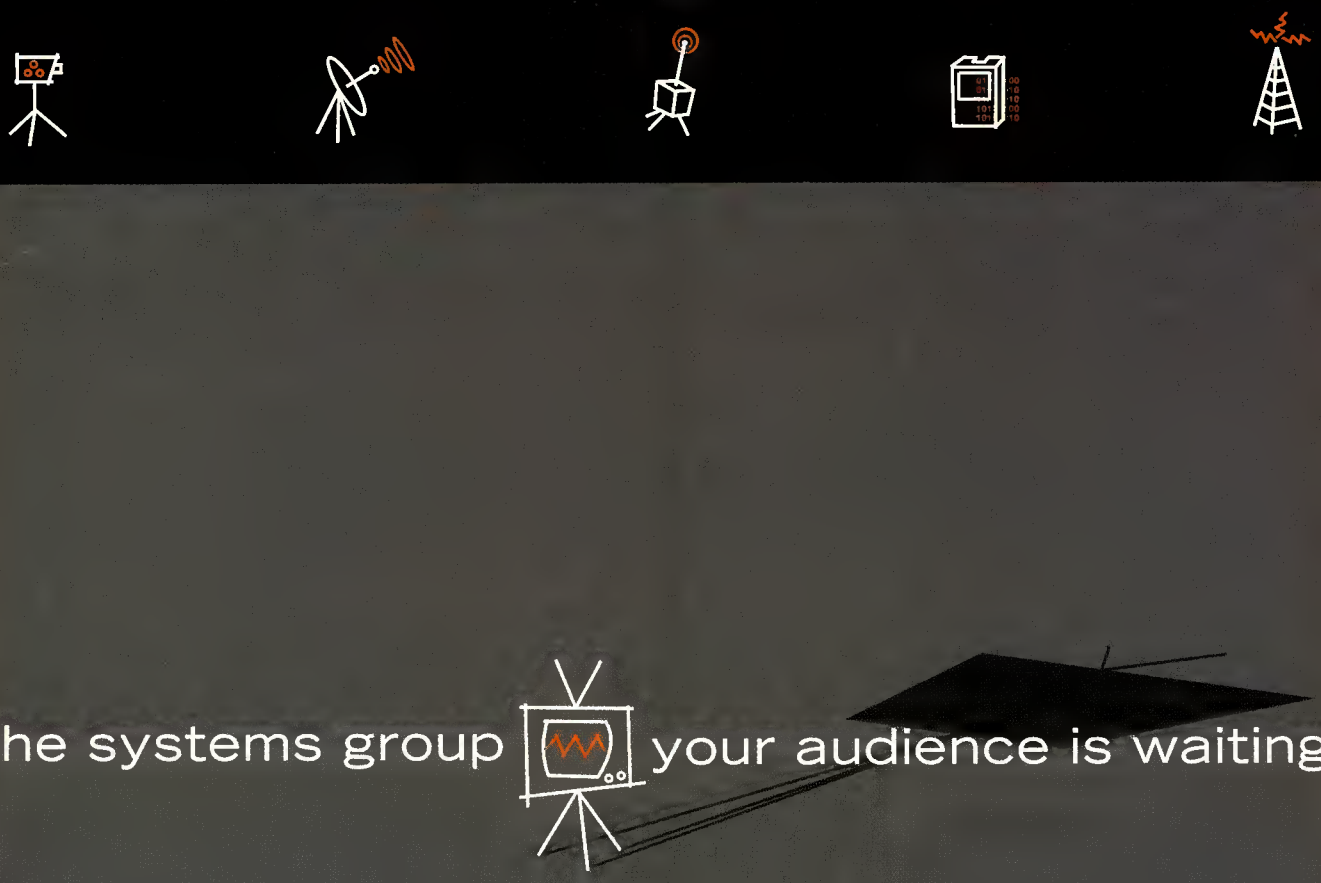
Design Team

FTP:
- Christophe Scherer, IT and technical director
- Nicolas Delaire, project manager
- Christine Bret, project engineer

SGI:
- Lionel Obry, system architect
- Manuel Ferreira, solution architect
- Frederic Guiot, solution architect
- Yannick Agaesse, project engineering
- Philippe Churlet, project engineering

Equipment List

- SGI Origin 3200 server
- SGI Media Server for broadcast systems
- SGI Origin 2000 servers
- Sony Petasite systems
- Thomson Grass Valley Profile servers
- SGI CXFS shared file system
- SGI Data Migration Facility (DMF) software



consulting planning engineering integration

THE SYSTEMS GROUP

201.795.4672

www.tsg-hoboken.com

Manufacturer/Dealer Addresses

When you've found the right product in the Product Directory, turn to this section for more detailed information to help you get in touch with the manufacturer of your choice, including mailing address, fax and company Web site. ☐

A

A.F. Associates
100 Stonehurst Ct, Northvale, NJ 07647; Tel: 201-767-1200; Fax: 201-784-8637; E-mail: sales@afassoc.com; Web: www.afassoc.com

Accom
1490 O'Brien Dr, Menlo Park, CA 94025; Tel: 650-328-3818; Fax: 650-327-2511; E-mail: info@accom.com; Web: www.accom.com

AccuWeather
385 Science Park Rd, State College, PA 16803; Tel: 814-235-8601; Fax: 814-235-8609; E-mail: sales@accuwx.com; Web: www.accuweather.com

Acme Effects
2F No 39 Chin Shun St, Lu Chu Hsiang Tao Yuan Taiwan; Tel: +886 3 3215983; Fax: +886 3 3215986; E-mail: sales@acmeco.com.tw; Web: www.konitech.nl/Acme/HTML

Acterna
12410 Milestone Center Dr, Germantown, MD 20876; Tel: 240-404-1928; Fax: 301-444-8468; Web: www.acterna.com

ADC
PO Box 1101, Minneapollis, MN 55440; Tel: 952-938-8080; Toll Free: 800-726-4266; Fax: 952-917-3237; Web: www.adc.com

Addenda Electronics
1269 Sylvan Rd, Monterey, CA 93940; Tel: 831-372-6205; Toll Free: 877-ADDENDA; Fax: 831-372-6192; E-mail: sales@addenda.com; Web: www.addenda.com

Adrienne Electronics
7225 Bermuda Rd, Unit G, Las Vegas, NV 89119; Tel: 702-896-1858; Toll Free: 800-782-2321; Fax: 702-896-3034; E-mail: info@adrielec.com; Web: www.adrielec.com

Adtec Digital
408 Russell St, Nashville, TN 37206; Tel: 615-256-6619; Fax: 615-256-6593; E-mail: sales@adtecinc.com; Web: www.adtecinc.com

Advanced Test Equipment Corp (ATEC)
10401 Roselle St, San Diego, CA 92121; Tel: 858-558-6500; Toll Free: 888-404-2832; Fax: 858-558-6570; E-mail: sales@atecorp.com; Web: www.atecorp.com

Advent Communications
Preston Hill House, Nashleigh Hill, Chesham HP5 3HE United Kingdom; Tel: +44 1494 774400; Fax: +44 1494 791127; E-mail: sales@advent-comm.co.uk; Web: www.advent-comm.co.uk

Ai (formerly Acrodyne)
10706 Beaver Dam Rd, Cockeysville, MD 21030; Tel: 410-568-2105; Toll Free: 888-881-4447; Fax: 410-568-1546; E-mail: mark.polovick@acrodyne.com; Web: www.acrodyne.com

AJA Video Systems
443 Crown Point Circle, PO Box 1033, Grass Valley, CA 95945; Tel: 530-274-2048; Toll Free: 800-251-4224; Fax: 530-274-9442; E-mail: sales@aja.com; Web: www.aja.com

Alcatel
1000 Coit Rd, M/S WLS-1, Plano, TX 75075; Tel: 972-519-2641; Toll Free: 800-252-2835; Fax: 972-466-4467; E-mail: scott.d.nelson@alcatel.com; Web: www.alcatel.com

Alcorn McBride
3300 S Hiawassee, Bldg 105, Orlando, FL 32835; Tel: 407-296-5800; Fax: 407-296-5801; E-mail: dave@alcorn.com; Web: www.alcorn.com

Allen Osborne Associates
756 Lakefield Rd, Westlake Village, CA 91361; Tel: 805-495-8420; Fax: 805-373-6067; E-mail: aoa@aoa-gps.com; Web: www.aoa-gps.com

Alticast
3001 Bee Caves Rd, Austin, TX 78746; Tel: 512-225-6665; Fax: 512-225-6770; E-mail: sales@alticast.com; Web: www.alticast.com

AMCO Engineering
3801 N Rose St, Schiller Park, IL 60176; Tel: 847-671-6670; Toll Free: 800-833-3156; Fax: 847-671-9469; E-mail: marketing@amcoengineering.com; Web: www.amcoengineering.com

AMS Neve
100 - 6th Ave, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10013; Tel: 212-965-1400; Toll Free: 888-888-6383; Fax: 212-965-3739; E-mail: enquiry@ams-neve.com; Web: www.ams-neve.com

Analog Way
75 Maiden Ln, Ste 907, New York, NY 10038; Tel: 212-269-1902; Fax: 212-269-1943; E-mail: salesusa@analogway.com; Web: www.analogway.com

Andrew
10500 W 153rd St, Orland Park, IL 60462; Tel: 708-349-3300; Toll Free: 800-DIAL4RF; Fax: 708-349-5444; E-mail: rose.serno@andrew.com; Web: www.andrew.com

Anritsu
490 Jarvis Dr, Morgan Hill, CA 95037; Toll Free: 800-267-4878; Fax: 972-671-1877; E-mail: moreinfo@anritsu.com; Web: www.us.anritsu.com

Antenna ID Products
22 Bryan Wynd, Glenmoore, PA 19343; Tel: 610-458-8418; Fax: 610-458-8418; E-mail: antennaid@aol.com; Web: antennaid.com

Anton/Bauer
14 Progess Dr, Shelton, CT 06484; Tel: 203-929-1100; Toll Free: 800-541-1667; Fax: 203-929-9935; E-mail: websales@antonbauer.com; Web: www.antonbauer.com

Aphex Systems
11068 Randall St, Sun Valley, CA 91352; Tel: 818-767-2929; Fax: 818-767-2641; E-mail: sales@aphex.com; Web: www.aphex.com

API Audio
8301 Patuxent Range Rd, Jessup, MD 20794; Tel: 301-776-7879; Fax: 301-776-8117; E-mail: zimbel@aol.com; Web: www.audiotoys.com

Applied Digital
3622 NE 4th St, Gainesville, FL 32609; Tel: 352-338-0516; Fax: 352-338-1108; E-mail: sales@applied-digital.com; Web: www.applied-digital.com

Applied Magic
2120 Las Palmas, Carlsbad, CA 92009; Tel: 760-931-6417; Toll Free: 888-625-4255; Fax: 760-931-6440; E-mail: sales@applied-magic.com; Web: www.applied-magic.com

Arcatron
2432 W Peoria Ave, Ste 1073, Phoenix, AZ 85029; Tel: 602-843-2589; Fax: 602-997-4989; E-mail: soshea@arcatron.com; Web: www.arcatron.com

ARRI USA
617 Rte 303, Blauvelt, NY 10913; Tel: 845-353-1400; Fax: 845-425-1250; E-mail: fwiesar@arri.com; Web: www.arri.com

Artbeats Digital Film Library
1405 N Myrtle Rd, Ste 5, Myrtle Creek, OR 97457; Tel: 541-863-4429; Toll Free: 800-444-9392; Fax: 541-863-4547; E-mail: info@artbeats.com; Web: www.artbeats.com

Artel Video Systems
237 Cedar Hill St, Marlborough, MA 01752; Tel: 508-303-8200; Toll Free: 800-225-0228; Fax: 508-303-8197; E-mail: marketing@artel.com; Web: www.artel.tv

ASACA/ShibaSoku Corp of America
426 W Florence Ave, Inglewood, CA 90301; Tel: 310-672-6765; Toll Free: 800-423-6347; Fax: 303-278-0303; E-mail: asc_us@pacbell.net; Web: www.shibasoku.co.jp

Aspen Electronics
5152 Bolsa #103, Huntington Beach, CA 92649; Tel: 714-379-2515; Fax: 714-379-2517; E-mail: aspen@aspenelectronics.com; Web: www.aspenelectronics.com

Associated Press ENPS
1825 K St NW, Ste 800, Washington, DC 20006; Tel: 202-736-1100; Toll Free: 800-821-4747; Fax: 202-736-1124; E-mail: info@enps.com; Web: www.enps.com

Aston Broadcast Systems
123-127 Deepcut Bridge Rd, Deepcut Camberley, Surrey GU166SD England; Tel: +44 1252 836 221; Fax: +44 1252 837 923; E-mail: sales@aston.tv; Web: www.aston.tv

Astro Systems
425 S Victory Blvd, Ste A, Burbank, CA 91502; Tel: 818-848-7722; Toll Free: 877-88-ASTRO; Fax: 818-848-7799; E-mail: info@astro-systems.com; Web: www.astro-systems.com

ATC
PO Box 532, Bordentown, NJ 08505; Tel: 609-291-8222; Fax: 609-291-9444

ATCI
450 N McKemy Ave, Chandler, AZ 85226; Tel: 480-844-8501; Fax: 480-898-7667; Web: www.atci.net

ATI-Audio Technologies
328 W Maple Ave, Horsham, PA 19044; Tel: 215-443-0330; Fax: 215-443-0394; E-mail: sales@atiguys.com; Web: www.atiguys.com

ATTO Technology
155 CrossPoint Pkwy, Amherst, NY 14068; Tel: 716-691-1999; Fax: 716-691-9353; E-mail: lgirardi@attotech.com; Web: www.attotech.com

Manufacturer/Dealer Addresses

Audio Accessories
25 Mill St, Marlow, NH 03456; Tel: 603-446-3335; Fax: 603-446-7543; Web: www.patchbays.com

Audio-Technica
1221 Commerce Dr, Stow, OH 44224; Tel: 330-686-2600; Fax: 330-686-0719; E-mail: pro@atus.com; Web: www.audio-technica.com

Audioarts Engineering
600 Industrial Dr, New Bern, NC 28562; Tel: 252-638-7000; Fax: 252-635-4857; E-mail: sales@wheatstone.com; Web: www.wheatstone.com

Auditronics
600 Industrial Dr, New Bern, NC 28562; Tel: 252-638-7000; Fax: 252-635-4857; E-mail: sales@wheatstone.com; Web: www.wheatsone.com

auto.des.sys
2011 Riverside Dr, Columbus, OH 43221; Tel: 614-488-8838; Fax: 614-488-0848; E-mail: zwebsales@formz.com; Web: www.formz.com

AutoPatch
2416 Cheney-Spokane Rd, Cheney, WA 99004; Tel: 509-235-2636; Toll Free: 800-622-0246; Fax: 509-235-2646; E-mail: sales@autopatch.com; Web: www.autopatch.com

Avalon
8770 West Bryn Mawr Ave, 12th Floor; Chicago, IL 60631; Tel: 773-756-3992; E-mail: ava_sales@emc.com; Web: www.ava.com

AVEC
200 Keystone Dr, Carnege, PA 15106; Tel: 412-429-2000; Fax: 412-429-2000; E-mail: henry@aveceng.com; Web: www.aveceng.com

Avica Technology
1201 Olympic Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90404; Tel: 310-450-9090; Fax: 310-450-5353; E-mail: sales@avicatech.com; Web: www.avicatech.com

Avid Technology
One Park W, Tewksbury, MA 01876; Tel: 978-640-6789; Toll Free: 800-949-AVID; Fax: 978-640-9353; Web: www.avid.com

AVS Graphics & Media
3406 S 1400 W, Salt Lake City, UT 84119; Tel: 801-975-9799; Fax: 801-975-0970; E-mail: sales@avsgmedia.com; Web: www.avsgmedia.com

Axcera
A Platinum Equity Company

Axcera
103 Freedom Dr, PO Box 525, Lawrence, PA 15055; Tel: 724-873-8100; Toll Free: 800-215-2614; Fax: 724-873-8105; E-mail: info@axcera.com; Web: www.axcera.com

Axon Digital Design
PO Box 111, Udenhout NL-5070 Netherlands; Tel: +31 13511 6666; Fax: +31 13 511 4151; E-mail: info@axon.tv; Web: www.axon.tv

For bi-weekly updates on RF technology and industry news, sign up for
RF Update
at www.broadcastengineering.com

AZCAR

AZCAR
121 Hillpointe Dr, Ste 700, Canonsburg, PA 15317; Tel: 724-873-0800; Toll Free: 888-873-0800; Fax: 724-873-4770; E-mail: john.luff@azcar.com; Web: www.azcar.com
AZCAR is a full-service system integration firm with considerable experience in radio and television broadcasting systems. We provide RF consulting and design, DTV and digital studio systems, HDTV systems, and full turnkey integration. We have provided service to clients across the globe since 1974 and supply "The Application of Imagination."
Sales and manufacturing offices:
Pittsburgh, PA; 888-873-0800
Toronto, Ontario; 888-694-6623

Azden
147 New Hyde Park Rd, Franklin Square, NY 11010; Tel: 516-328-7500; Toll Free: 800-643-7655; Fax: 516-328-7506; E-mail: walonso@azdencorp.com; Web: azdencorp.com

B

Band Pro Film/Video
3403 W Pacific Ave, Burbank, CA 91505; Tel: 818-841-9655; Fax: 818-841-7649; E-mail: sales@bandpro.com; Web: www.bandpro.com

Belden Electronics
2200 US Hwy 27 S, Richmond, IN 47574; Tel: 765-983-5200; Toll Free: 800-BELDEN1; Fax: 765-983-5294; E-mail: info@belden.com; Web: www.belden.com

Benchmark Media Systems
5925 Court St Rd, Syracuse, NY 13206; Tel: 315-437-6300; Toll Free: 800-262-4675; Fax: 315-437-8119; E-mail: info@benchmarkmedia.com; Web: www.benchmarkmedia.com

Bescor Video
244 Route 109, Farmingdale, NY 11735; Tel: 516-420-1717; Toll Free: 800-645-7182; Fax: 516-420-0106; E-mail: info@bescor.com; Web: www.bescor.com

Bittree
600 W Elk Ave, Glendale, CA 91204; Tel: 818-500-8142; Toll Free: 800-500-8142; Fax: 818-500-7062; E-mail: sales@bittree.com; Web: www.bittree.com

Bogen Photo
565 E Crescent Ave, Ramsey, NJ 07446; Tel: 201-818-9500; Fax: 201-818-9177; E-mail: info@bogenphoto.com; Web: www.bogenphoto.com

Boland Communications
PO Box 4728; Mission Viejo, CA 92690; Tel: 949-367-9911; Toll Free: 800-918-9090; Fax: 949-367-9944; E-mail: sales@bolandcom.com; Web: www.bolandcom.com

BOXX Technologies
9390 Research Blvd, Kaleid II, Ste 300, Austin, TX 78759; Tel: 512-835-0400; Toll Free: 877-877-2699; Fax: 512-835-0434; E-mail: sales@boxxtech.com; Web: www.boxxtech.com

Brick House Video
99 Adelaide Rd, St. Denys, Southampton SO17 2HZ United Kingdom; Tel: +44 23 8067 6026; Fax: +44 23 8058 3426; E-mail: pjh@brickhousevideo.com; Web: www.brickhousevideo.com

Broadata Communications
2545 W 237th St, Ste K, Torrance, CA 90505; Tel: 310-530-1416; Toll Free: 800-214-0222; Fax: 310-530-5958; E-mail: broadata@broadatacom.com; Web: www.broadatacom.com

Broadcast Microwave Services
12367 Crosthwaite Circle, Poway, CA 92064; Tel: 858-391-3050; Toll Free: 800-669-9667; Fax: 858-391-3049; E-mail: dept100@bms-inc.com; Web: www.bms-inc.com

Broadcast Richardson
40W267 Keslinger Rd, PO Box 393, LaFox, IL 60147-0393; Tel: 630-208-2200; Toll Free: 800-737-6937; Fax: 630-208-2450; E-mail: info@rell.com; Web: www.broadcast-richardson.com

Broadcast Software Solutions
3160 Bolero Pass, Atlanta, GA 30341; Tel: 770-978-0707; Toll Free: 800-273-4033; Fax: 770-978-1717; E-mail: jrankin@broadcastsoftware.tv; Web: www.broadcastsoftware.tv

Broadcast Supply Worldwide
7012 27th St W, Tacoma, WA 98466; Tel: 253-565-2304; Toll Free: 800-426-8434; Fax: 253-565-8114; E-mail: info@bswusa.com; Web: www.bswusa.com

Broadcast Video Systems
40 W Wilmot St, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1H8 Canada; Tel: 905-764-1584; Fax: 905-764-7438; E-mail: bvs@bvs.ca; Web: www.bvs.ca

Bruce Ross Associates
15 W 39th St, New York, NY 10018; Tel: 212-768-1155; Fax: 212-944-6435; E-mail: bruceross@aol.com

BT Broadcast Services (North America)
2025 M St, 4th Floor, Washington, DC 20036; Tel: 201-721-8880; Fax: 201-721-8596; E-mail: lfranning@vbs.bt.co.uk; Web: www.broadcast.bt.com

BUF Technology
12335 World Trade Dr, Ste 11, San Diego, CA 92128; Tel: 858-451-1350; Fax: 858-451-6589; E-mail: info@buftek.com; Web: www.buftek.com

Buhl Industries
20-10 Maple Ave Bldg #38, Fair Lawn, NJ 07410; Tel: 973-423-2800; Toll Free: 866-520-BUHL; Fax: 973-423-2854; E-mail: sales@buhl-ind.com; Web: www.buhl-ind.com

Burst Electronics
PO Box 1468, Corrales, NM 87048; Tel: 505-898-1455; Fax: 505-898-0159; E-mail: sales@burstelectronics.com; Web: www.burstelectronics.com

C

Calrec Audio
Nutclough Mill, Hebden Bridge, W Yorks HX7 8EZ United Kingdom; Tel: +44 1422 842159; Fax: +44 1422 845244; E-mail: enquiries@calrec.com; Web: www.calrec.com

Camplex
3302 W 6th Ave, Emporia, KS 66801; Tel: 620-342-7743; Fax: 620-342-7405; E-mail: sales@camplex.com; Web: www.camplex.com

Color indicates advertiser

Manufacturer/Dealer Addresses

Canon USA, Broadcast and Communications Division
400 Sylvan Ave, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632; Tel: 201-816-2900; Toll Free: 800-321-HDTV; Fax: 201-816-2909; E-mail: bctv@cusa.canon.com; Web: www.canonbroadcast.com

Canopus
711 Charcot Ave, San Jose, CA 95131; Tel: 408-954-4500; E-mail: info@canopuscorp.com; sales@canopuscorp.com; Web: www.canopus.com

CaptionMax
530 N 3rd St, Minneapolis, MN 55401; Tel: 612-341-3566; Toll Free: 800-822-3566; Fax: 612-341-2345; E-mail: derek@captionmax.com; Web: www.captionmax.com

Cartoni USA
10663 Burbank Blvd, North Hollywood, CA 91601; Tel: 818-760-8240; Toll Free: 800-845-6619; Fax: 818-760-8805; E-mail: cartoniusa@aol.com; Web: www.ste-man.com

Celco
10291 A Trademark St, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730; Tel: 909-481-4648; Fax: 909-481-6899; E-mail: john@celco.com; Web: www.celco.com

Central Tower
2855 Hwy 261, Newburgh, IN 47630; Tel: 812-853-0595; Toll Free: 800-664-8222; Fax: 812-853-6652; E-mail: tim.ryan@dielectric.spx.com; Web: www.centraltower.com

Century Precision Optics
11049 Magnolia Blvd, North Hollywood, CA 91601; Tel: 818-766-3715; Fax: 818-505-9865; E-mail: sales@centuryoptics.com; Web: www.centuryoptics.com

CGS Infographics Automation
321 Henry Clay Blvd, Lexington, KY 40391; Tel: 859-269-7512; Fax: 859-269-9356; E-mail: gene@cgsautomation.com; Web: www.cgsautomation.com

Charter Advanced Broadcast Services
2148 Hills Ave NW, Ste H, Atlanta, GA 30318; Tel: 404-352-8090; Fax: 404-352-5018; E-mail: info@charterabs.com; Web: www.charterabs.com

Chief Manufacturing
12800 Hwy 13 S, Ste 500; Savage, MN 55378; Tel: 952-894-6280; Toll Free: 800-582-6480; Fax: 877-894-6918 or 952-894-6918; Web: www.chiefmfg.com

Why use the Broadcast Engineering online Buyers Guide?

Search options give you quick access to updated company information.

Companies update their own listing to give you the most current information.

The online guide provides extended listings to offer you more options.

Visit www.broadcastengineering.com

Pick the winner!
Visit
www.broadcastengineering.com
to cast your vote, and win a T-shirt.
Contest information on page 46

Chyron
5 Hub Dr, Melville, NY 11747; Tel: 631-845-2133; Fax: 631-845-1267; E-mail: bschweitzer@chyron.com; Web: www.chyron.com

Chyron has introduced several new products highlighting workflow enhancements for real-time on-air graphics creation and playout, automation, media management, and router control. New MOS and XML modules facilitating integration into news and centralized graphics environments are the latest features for the entire family of CG systems, clip and still stores.

Locations:

Southeast region (FL, AL, GA, SC, western NC); 321-779-0737

Northeast region (NY, MA, RI, ME, CT, NJ, DE, PA, VT, NH); 973-313-9305

Midwest region (MI, KY, TN, IN, OH, MN, IA, WI, IL, St. Louis, MO, ND, SD, NE, Ontario); 317-575-1751

Los Angeles and South American region; 818-506-8078

Western region (CA except LA, AZ, MT, ID, WA, OR, WY, NV, UT, AK, HI, Canada); 801-947-0909

Mid-Atlantic region and GSA (MD, Washington DC, VA, WV, Eastern NC, GSA); 410-820-0130

Southwest region (TX, AR, OK, CO, LA, MS, NM, KS, MO except St. Louis); 903-894-6303

New York City; 631-845-2031

Cinekinetic
2 Avon Ct, Thornlie WA 6108 Australia; Tel: +61 8 9 459 3690; Fax: +61 8 9 493 2168; E-mail: info@cinekinetic.com; Web: www.cinekinetic.com

Cinemills
2021 Lincoln St, Burbank, CA 91504; Tel: 818-843-4560; Fax: 818-843-7834; E-mail: sales@cinemills.com; Web: www.cinemills.com

Ciprico
2800 Campus Dr, Plymouth, MN 55441; Tel: 763-551-4000; Toll Free: 800-727-4669; Fax: 763-551-4002; E-mail: info@ciprico.com; Web: www.ciprico.com

Clarity Visual Systems
9025 SW Hillman Ct, Ste 3122, Wilsonville, OR 97070; Tel: 503-570-0700; Fax: 503-582-8570; E-mail: marketing@clarityvisual.com; Web: www.clarityvisual.com

Clark Wire & Cable
1355 Armour Blvd, Mundelein, IL 60060; Tel: 847-949-9944; Toll Free: 800-CABLEIT; Fax: 847-949-9595; E-mail: sales@clarkwc.com; Web: www.clarkwc.com

Clear-Com Intercom Systems
4065 Hollis St, Emeryville, CA 94608; Tel: 510-496-6666; Fax: 510-496-6699; E-mail: sales@clearcom.com; Web: www.clearcom.com

Coherent Communications
28245 Crocker Ave, Ste 200, Valencia, CA 91355; Tel: 661-295-0300; Fax: 661-295-0090; E-mail: info@cocom.com; Web: www.cocom.com

Communications Engineering
8500 Cinder Bed Rd, Ste 100, Newington, VA 22122; Tel: 703-550-5800; Fax: 703-550-5180; E-mail: slewis@commeng.com; Web: www.commeng.com

Communications Specialties
55 Cabot Ct, Hauppauge, NY 11788; Tel: 516-273-0404; Fax: 631-273-1638; E-mail: info@commspecial.com; Web: www.commspecial.com

Compix Media
2730 Monterey St, Ste 103, Torrance, CA 90503; Tel: 310-320-8937; Fax: 310-320-8938; E-mail: info@compixmedia.com; Web: www.compixmedia.com

Comprehensive Video Group
55 Ruta Ct, PO Box 3171, S Hackensack, NJ 07606; Toll Free: 800-526-0242; Fax: 201-814-0510; Web: www.comprehensivevideo.com

Comprompter
1707 Main St, #113/Grandview Ctr, La Crosse, WI 54601; Tel: 608-785-7766; Toll Free: 800-785-7765; Fax: 608-784-5013; E-mail: ralph@comprompter.com; Web: www.comprompter.com

Computer Modules
2350 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051; Tel: 408-496-1881; Fax: 408-496-1886; E-mail: info@computermodules.com; Web: www.compumodules.com

COMTEK
357 W 2700 S, Salt Lake City, UT 84115; Tel: 801-466-3463; Toll Free: 800-496-3463; Fax: 801-484-6906; E-mail: sales@comtek.com; Web: www.comtek.com

Continental Microwave
1 Crawley Green Rd, Lution LU1 3LB United Kingdom; Tel: +44 1582 424 233; Fax: +44 1582 455 273; E-mail: jrolfe@vislink.com; Web: www.continental-microwave.co.uk

Control Concepts
PO Box 1380/328 Water St, Binghamton, NY 13901; Tel: 607-724-2484; Toll Free: 800-288-6169; Fax: 607-722-8713; E-mail: info@control-concepts.com; Web: www.control-concepts.com

Cool-Lux
412 San Pablo, Ste 200, Camarillo, CA 93012; Tel: 805-482-4820; Toll Free: 800-223-2589; Fax: 805-482-0736; E-mail: coollux@cool-lux.com; Web: www.cool-lux.com

CPC/Computer Prompting & Captioning
1010 Rockville Pike, Ste 306, Rockville, MD 20852; Tel: 301-738-8487; Toll Free: 800-977-6678; Fax: 301-738-8488; E-mail: info@cpcweb.com; Web: www.cpcweb.com

CPI
811 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94304; Tel: 650-846-2801; Fax: 650-424-1744; E-mail: brad.senge@cpii.com; Web: www.cpii.com

CPI- Eimac Division
301 Industrial Rd, San Carlos, CA 94070; Tel: 650-592-1221; Toll Free: 800-414-8823; Fax: 650-592-9988; E-mail: powergrid@eimac.cpii.com; Web: www.eimac.com

CPI – Satcom Division
PO Box 51625, Palo Alto, CA 94303; Tel: 650-846-3700; Fax: 650-424-1744; E-mail: marketing@satcom.cpii.com; Web: www.cpii.com/satcom/

Crispin
312 W Milbrook Rd, Ste 113, Raleigh, NC 27609; Tel: 919-845-7744; Fax: 919-845-7766; E-mail: sales@crispincorp.com; Web: www.crispincorp.com

Crystal Vision
161-163 High St, Sawston, Cambridge CB2 4HN England; Tel: +44 1223 506 515; Fax: +44 1223 506 514; E-mail: sales@crystalvis.com; Web: www.crystalvis.com

Manufacturer/Dealer Addresses

CTX International
18501 San Jose Ave, City of Industry, CA 91748; Tel: 626-709-1000; Fax: 626-810-8840; E-mail: swang@ctxintl.com; Web: www.ctxintl.com

CustomFlix
23259 Nikkie Ln, Ste 1, Los Gatos, CA 95033; Tel: 978-626-0061; Fax: 604-899-1008; E-mail: sales@customflix.com; Web: www.customflix.com

Custom Interface Technology
249 North Brand Blvd, Ste 347; Glendale, CA 91203; Tel: 323-222-6401; Fax: 323-222-2328; E-mail: cit-main@sbcglobal.net

D

D.W. Electrochemicals
97 Newkirk Rd, N Unit 3, Richmond Hill, ON L4C 3G4 Canada; Tel: 905-508-7500; Fax: 905-508-7502; E-mail: dwel@stabilant.com; Web: www.stabilant.com

Da-Lite Screen Company
3100 N Detroit St, Warsaw, IN 46581; Tel: 219-267-8101; Toll Free: 800-622-3737; Fax: 219-267-7804; E-mail: info@da-lite.com; Web: www.da-lite.com

Data Check
13725 Saticoy St, Van Nuys, CA 91402; Tel: 858-578-0101; Fax: 818-373-5401; E-mail: bacosta@datacheck.com; Web: www.datacheck.com

Datatek
1121 Bristol Rd, Mountainside, NJ 07092; Tel: 908-654-8100; Toll Free: 800-882-9100; Fax: 908-232-6381; E-mail: rick.rainey@datateknj.com; Web: www.datateknj.com

DDB Unlimited
4094 Hwy 281 N, Jacksboro, TX 76458; Toll Free: 800-753-8459; Fax: 877-220-7236; E-mail: dusty@ddbunlimited.com; Web: www.ddbunlimited.com

Dedotec USA
216 Little Falls Rd, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009; Tel: 973-857-8118; Fax: 973-857-3756; E-mail: info@dedolight.com; Web: www.dedolight.com

Devlin Design Group
12526 High Bluff Dr, Ste 300, San Diego, CA 92130; Tel: 858-535-9800; Fax: 858-455-6989; E-mail: creative@ddgtv.com; Web: www.ddgtv.com

Dialight
1501, Rte 34 S, Farmingdale, NJ 07727; Tel: 732-919-3119; Toll Free: 800-678-6102; Fax: 732-751-3191; E-mail: info@dialight.com; Web: www.dialight.com

Dielectric Communications
22 Tower Rd, PO Box 949, Raymond, ME 04071; Tel: 207-655-4555; Toll Free: 866-343-5328; Fax: 207-655-7120; E-mail: dcsales@dielectric.spx.com; Web: www.dielectric.com

Digital Images
2915 Commers Dr, #900, Eagan, MN 55121; Tel: 651-688-0888; Fax: 651-688-8284; E-mail: ian@di2.com; Web: www.di2.com

Digital System Technology
15751 Tapia St, Irwindale, CA 91706; Tel: 626-472-7701; Fax: 626-472-7710; E-mail: hq@dstech.com; Web: www.dstech.com

Digital Vision (US)
4605 Lankershim Blvd, Ste 700, North Hollywood, CA 91602; Tel: 818-769-8111; Fax: 818-769-1888; E-mail: sales@digitalvisionusa.com; Web: www.digitalvision.se

Digital Vision AB
Upplagsvagen 1, Stockholm 11745 Sweden; Tel: +46 8 546 18200; Fax: +46 8 546 18209; E-mail: sales@digitalvision.se; Web: www.digitalvision.se

Digital Voodoo Pty
17b Market St, South Melbourne, Vic 3205 Australia; Tel: +61 (3) 9682 9477; E-mail: simon.h@digitalvoodoo.net; Web: www.digitalvoodoo.net

Discount Video Warehouse
PO Box 36, Mt Prospect, IL 60087; Tel: 847-299-5258; Toll Free: 800-323-8148; Fax: 847-299-4206; E-mail: sales@discountvideowarehouse.com; Web: www.discountvideowarehouse.com

Discreet Software
The Landmark at Market One, Ste 500, San Francisco, CA 94105; Tel: 415-547-2000; Toll Free: 800-869-3504; Fax: 415-547-2222; E-mail: product_info@discreet.com; Web: www.discreet.com

Diversified Marketing International
1807 S Garfield, Kennewick, WA 99337; Tel: 509-585-9377; Fax: 509-585-9455; E-mail: bdms@televar.com; Web: www.business-link.com/bdms

DK-Audio A/S
Marie Lundvej 37 D, Herlev DK-2730 Denmark; Tel: +45 44 85 02 55; Fax: +45 44 85 02 50; E-mail: info@dk-audio.com; Web: www.dk-audio.com

DNF Controls
12843 Foothill Blvd, Ste D, Sylmar, CA 91342; Tel: 818-898-3380; Fax: 818-898-3360; E-mail: vpopielinski@dnfcontrols.com; Web: www.dnfcontrols.com

Dolby Laboratories
100 Potrero Ave, San Francisco, CA 94103; Tel: 415-645-5000; Toll Free: 800-33-DOLBY; Fax: 415-645-4001; E-mail: info@dolby.com; Web: www.dolby.com

Doremi Labs
306 E Alameda Ave, Burbank, CA 91502; Tel: 818-562-1101; Fax: 818-562-1109; E-mail: info@doremilabs.com; Web: www.doremilabs.com

Doty Moore
5601 N MacArthur Blvd, Ste 100, Irving, TX 75038; Tel: 972-550-9500; Fax: 972-550-9595; E-mail: mike.goonewardene@spectrasite.com; Web: www.spectrasite.com

Drake Electronics
26-28 Hydeway, Nelwin Garden City, Herts AL7 3UQ United Kingdom; Tel: +44 1727 871200; Fax: +44 1707 371266; E-mail: broadcast@drake-uk.com; Web: www.drake-uk.com

Drastic Technologies
12 Drummond St, Ste 3, Etobicoke, ON M8V 1Y8 Canada; Tel: 416-255-5636; Fax: 416-255-8780; E-mail: sales@drastictech.com; Web: www.drastictech.com

DRI
14563 W 96 Terr; Lenexa, KS 66215; Tel: 913-495-9996; Toll Free: 800-393-3966; Fax: 913-495-9899; E-mail: info@drireps.com; Web: www.drireps.com

DSC Labs
3565 Nashua Dr, Mississauga, ON L4V 1R1 Canada; Tel: 905-673-3211; Toll Free: 800-267-5227; Fax: 905-673-0929; E-mail: dsc@dsclabs.com; Web: www.dsclabs.com

DVC Digitalvideo Computing GmbH
Seestrasse 7 Postfach 1230, Herrsching 82207 Germany; Tel: +49 8152 93010; Fax: +49 8152 91331; E-mail: info@digitalvideo.de; Web: www.digitalvideo.de

DVS Digital Video
1756 Flower St, Glendale, CA 91201; Tel: 818-241-8680; Fax: 818-241-8684; E-mail: info@dvsus.com; Web: www.dvsus.com

DynaPIX Wireless Video
75 Northeastern Blvd, Nashua, NH 03062; Tel: 603-880-4411; Toll Free: 800-233-8639; Fax: 603-880-6965; E-mail: Bdrowns@diccom.com; Web: www.dynapix.com

E

e-mediavision.com
19 Park Ave, London TW3 2NA United Kingdom; Tel: +44 208 755 2014; Fax: +44 7092 270306; E-mail: info@e-mediavision.com; Web: www.e-mediavision.com

EaglePro Industries
2218 E High St, Jackson, MI 49203; Tel: 517-796-8800; Fax: 517-796-1200; E-mail: salwberry@eaglepro1.com; Web: www.eaglepro1.com

EASI-Efficient Antenna Systems
PO Box 285, Clear Lake, IA 50428; Tel: 641-424-5079; Toll Free: 800-666-9531; Fax: 641-424-8869; E-mail: thedrick@easisat.com; Web: www.easisat.com

Eastman Kodak
360 W 31st St, New York, NY 10001; Tel: 212-631-3418; Fax: 212-631-3470; Web: www.kodak.com

Edcor Electronics
7130 National Parks Hwy, Carlsbad, NM 88220; Tel: 505-887-6790; Toll Free: 800-854-0259; Fax: 505-887-6880; E-mail: sales@edcorusa.com; Web: www.edcorusa.com

Editware
200 Litton Dr, Ste 308, Grass Valley, CA 95945; Tel: 530-477-4300; Fax: 530-477-4304; E-mail: sales@editware.com; Web: www.editware.com

Electro-Voice
12000 Portland Ave S, Burnsville, MN 55337; Tel: 952-884-4051; E-mail: joel.johnson@telex.com; Web: www.electrovoice.com

EMCEE Broadcast Products
POBox 68, Susquehanna St Exit, White Haven, PA 18661; Toll Free: 800-233-6193; Fax: 570-443-9257; E-mail: jzaroda@emceebrd.com; Web: www.emceebrd.com

Encoda Systems
1999 Broadway, Ste 4000, Denver, CO 80202; Tel: 303-237-4000; Toll Free: 866-478-9188; Fax: 303-237-0085; E-mail: lyle.kaufman@encodasystems.com; Web: www.encodasystems.com

Energex Batteries
23 Newtown Rd, Plainview, NY 11803; Tel: 516-249-2873; Fax: 516-249-2876; Web: www.energexbatteries.com

Ensemble Designs
PO Box 993, Grass Valley, CA 95945; Tel: 530-478-1830; Fax: 530-478-1832; E-mail: info@endes.com; Web: www.ensembledesigns.com

Enseo
401 International Pkwy, #100, Richardson, TX 75081; Tel: 972-234-2513; Fax: 214-570-3090; E-mail: sales@enseo.com; Web: www.enseo.com

Entertainment Technology
2413 S Shiloh Rd, Garland, TX 75041; Tel: 972-840-1640; Fax: 972-278-9152; E-mail: aahart@genlyte.com; Web: www.etdimming.com

Color indicates advertiser

Manufacturer/Dealer Addresses

ESE
142 Sierra St, El Segundo, CA 90245; Tel: 310-322-2136; Fax: 310-322-8127; E-mail: fvallin@ese-web.com; Web: www.ese-web.com

Euphonix
220 Portage Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94306; Tel: 650-846-1142; Fax: 650-855-0410; E-mail: cpelzar@euphonix.com; Web: www.euphonix.com

E2V Technologies.com
4 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523; Tel: 914-592-6050; Toll Free: 800-342-5338; Fax: 914-592-5148; E-mail: E2V.usa@e2vtechnologies.com; Web: www.marconitech.com

Evans Associates
210 S Main St, Thiensville, WI 53092; Tel: 262-242-6000; Fax: 262-242-6045; E-mail: info@evansassoc.com; Web: www.evansassoc.com

Evertz Microsystems
5288 John Lucas Dr, Burlington, ON L7L 5Z9 Canada; Tel: 905-335-3700; Fax: 905-335-3573; E-mail: david@evertz.com; Web: www.evertz.com

EVS Broadcast Equipment
Par Scientifique Sart Tilman, 16, rue du Bois St-Jean, Ougree (Liege) B-4102 Belgium; Tel: +32 4 362 7000; Fax: +32 4 362 7099; E-mail: sales@evs.tv; Web: www.evs.tv

Exeltech
7317 Jack Newell Blvd. N., Ft Worth, TX 76118; Tel: 817-595-4969; Toll Free: 800-886-4683; Fax: 817-595-1290

Extron Electronics
1230 S Lewis St, Anaheim, CA 92805; Tel: 714-491-1500; Toll Free: 800-633-9876; Fax: 714-491-1517; E-mail: support@extron.com; Web: www.extron.com

F

Fairchild Semiconductor International
7701 Las Colinas Ridge, Ste 400, Irving, TX 75063; Toll Free: 888-522-5372; Fax: 972-910-8036; Web: www.fairchildsemi.com

Fast Forward Video
18200-B W McDurmott, Irvine, CA 92614; Tel: 949-852-8404; Fax: 949-852-1226; E-mail: kevin@ffv.com; Web: www.ffv.com

Fiber Options
80 Orville Dr, Bohemia, NY 11716; Tel: 631-567-8320; Toll Free: 800-342-3748; Fax: 631-567-8322; E-mail: Fred.Scott@ge.com; Web: www.fiberoptions.com

Florical Systems
4581 NW 6th St, Gainesville, FL 32609; Tel: 352-372-8326; Fax: 352-375-0859; E-mail: traudi.buchanan@florical.com; Web: www.florical.com

Folsom Research
11101 A Trade Center Dr, Rancho Cordova, CA 95670; Tel: 916-859-2500; Toll Free: 888-414-SCAN; Fax: 916-859-2515; E-mail: sales@folsom.com; Web: www.folsom.com

FOR-A
11125 Knott Ave, Suite A, Cypress, CA 90630; Tel: 714-894-3311; Fax: 714-894-5399; E-mail: info@for-a.com; Web: www.for-a.com

Forecast Consoles
367C Bay Shore Rd, Deer Park, NY 11729; Tel: 631-253-9000; Toll Free: 800-735-2070; Fax: 631-253-0277; E-mail: info@forecast-consoles.com; Web: www.forecast-consoles.com

Fortel DTV
3305 Breckinridge Blvd, Ste 118, Duluth, GA 30096; Tel: 630-841-2286; Fax: 770-806-0244; E-mail: sales@forteldtv.com; Web: www.forteldtv.com

Frezzi Energy Systems
5 Valley St, Hawthorne, NJ 07506; Tel: 973-427-1160; Toll Free: 800-345-1030; Fax: 973-427-0934; E-mail: frezzi@frezzi.com; Web: www.frezzi.com

Fujinon
10 High Point Dr, Wayne, NJ 07470; Tel: 973-633-5600; Fax: 973-633-5216; E-mail: dave.w@fujinon.com; Web: www.fujinon.com

G

Gennum
PO Box 489, Station A, Burlington, ON L7R 3Y3 Canada; Tel: 905-632-2996; Fax: 905-632-5946; E-mail: info@gennum.com; Web: www.gennum.com

Gepco
1770 Birchwood Ave, Des Plaines, IL 60018; Tel: 847-795-9555; Toll Free: 800-966-0069; Fax: 847-795-8770; E-mail: gepco@gepco.com; Web: www.gepco.com

Gerling and Associates
138 Stelzer Ct, Sunbury, OH 43074; Tel: 740-965-2888; Fax: 740-965-2898; Web: www.gerlinggroup.com

Glidecam Industries
130-4 Camelot Dr, Plymouth, MA 02360; Tel: 508-830-1414; Toll Free: 800-600-2011; Fax: 508-830-1415; E-mail: glidecam@glidecam.com; Web: www.glidecam.com

Global Microwave Systems
4141 Avenida de la Plata, Oceanside, CA 92056; Tel: 760-631-8021; Toll Free: 800-880-9339; Fax: 760-631-8031; E-mail: gms@gmsinc.com; Web: www.gmsinc.com

GMPCS Personal Communications
1923 NW 40 Ct, Pompano Beach, FL 33064; Tel: 954-973-3100; Toll Free: 888-664-6727; Fax: 954-973-4800; E-mail: sales@gmpcs-us.com; Web: www.gmpcs-us.com

H

Hamlet Video International
Orchard House Amersham Rd, Chesham Bucks HP5 1NE England; Tel: +44 1494 793 763; Toll Free: +44 0500 625 525; Fax: +44 1494 791 283; E-mail: sales@hamlet.co.uk; Web: www.hamlet.co.uk

Harmonic
549 Baltic Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94089; Tel: 408-542-2500; Toll Free: 800-788-1330; Fax: 408-542-2511; E-mail: info@harmonicinc.com; Web: www.harmonicinc.com

Harris
4393 Digital Way, Mason, OH 45040; Tel: 513-459-3400; Fax: 513-459-3890; E-mail: broadcast@harris.com; Web: www.broadcast.harris.com

Harrison by GLW
1024 Firestone Pkwy, La Vergne (Nashville), TN 37086; Tel: 615-641-7200; Fax: 615-641-7224; E-mail: info@glw.com; Web: www.glw.com

Heartland Video Systems
1442 Pilgram Rd, Plymouth, WI 53073; Tel: 920-893-4204; Toll Free: 800-332-7088; Fax: 920-893-3106; E-mail: ngossens@hvs-inc.com; Web: www.hvs-inc.com or www.hvs-dtv.com

HHB Communications
743 Cochran St, Buildings E and F, Simi Valley, CA 93065; Tel: 805-579-6490; Fax: 805-579-8028; E-mail: sales@hhbusa.com; Web: www.hhbusa.com

Hi-Tech Enterprises
10707-66th St N, Ste F, Pinellas Park, FL 33782; Tel: 727-546-6407; Toll Free: 888-324-2509; Fax: 727-544-1018; E-mail: the@videoequipment.com; Web: www.videoequipment.com

Hitachi Denshi America
150 Crossways Park Dr, Woodbury, NY 11797; Tel: 516-921-7200; Fax: 516-496-3718; Web: www.hdal.com

Holaday Industries
14825 Martin Dr, Eden Prairie, MN 55344; Tel: 952-934-4920; Toll Free: 877-HOLADAY; Fax: 952-934-3604; E-mail: info@holadayinc.com; Web: www.holadayinc.com

Hoodman
612 Meyer Ln, #10, Hermosa Beach, CA 90258; Tel: 310-379-6391; Toll Free: 800-818-3946; Fax: 310-372-6420; Web: www.hoodmanusa.com

Horita
PO Box 3993, Mission Viejo, CA 92690; Tel: 949-489-0240; Fax: 949-489-0242; E-mail: horita@horita.com; Web: www.horita.com

Hosa Technology
6920 Hermosa Circle, Buena Park, CA 90620; Tel: 714-736-9270; Fax: 714-522-4540; E-mail: lee@hosatech.com; Web: www.hosatech.com

Hotronic
1875 S Winchester Blvd, Campbell, CA 95008; Tel: 408-378-3883; Fax: 408-378-3888; E-mail: sales@hotronics.com; Web: www.hotronics.com

I

I-BUS/Phoenix
888 Balboa Ave, San Diego, CA 92123; Tel: 858-503-3000; Toll Free: 888-307-7892; Fax: 858-560-5283; E-mail: info@ibus.com; Web: www.ibus.com

IBIS
Dunley Hill Ct, Ranmore, Dorking, Surrey RH5 6SX United Kingdom; Tel: +44 1483 280208; Fax: +44 1483 280244; E-mail: sales@ibistv.co.uk; Web: www.ibistv.com

IDX System Technology
22809 Lockness Ave, Torrance, CA 90501; Tel: 310-891-2800; Fax: 310-891-3600; E-mail: soo.kim@idx.tv; Web: www.idxtek.com

Ikegami Electronics
37 Brook Ave, Maywood, NJ 07607; Tel: 201-368-9171; Fax: 201-569-1626; E-mail: bestony@ikegami.com; Web: www.ikegami.com

Image Video
1620 Midland Ave, Toronto, ON M1P 3C2 Canada; Tel: 416-750-8872; Fax: 416-750-8015; E-mail: info@imagevideo.com; Web: www.imagevideo.com

Imagine Products
12220 N Meridian St, #130, Carmel, IN 46032; Tel: 317-843-0706; Fax: 317-843-0807; E-mail: imagine@imagineproducts.com; Web: www.imagineproducts.com

Incite Multimedia
4 chemin du Tir-au-Canon, 1227 Carouge Geneva CH-1227 Switzerland; Tel: +41 22 308 57 57; Fax: +41 22 308 57 58; E-mail: info@inciteonline.com; Web: www.inciteonline.com

Manufacturer/Dealer Addresses

Inscriber Technology
26 Peppler St, Waterloo, ON N2J 3C4 Canada; Tel: 519-570-9111; Toll Free: 800-363-3400; Fax: 519-570-9140; E-mail: info@inscriber.com; Web: www.inscriber.com

Intelsat
3400 International Dr, NW, Washington, DC 20008; Tel: 202-944-7554; Fax: 202-944-8125; E-mail: sales.northamerica.caribbean@intelsat.com; Web: www.intelsat.com

International Fiber Systems
16 Commerce Rd, Newton, CT 06470; Tel: 203-426-1180; Toll Free: 800-824-5990; Fax: 203-426-3326; E-mail: sales@ifs.com; Web: www.ifs.com

Interra Digital Video Technologies
2001 Gateway Place, Ste 440W, San Jose, CA 95110; Tel: 408-573-1400; Toll Free: 800-646-4434; Fax: 408-573-1430; E-mail: info@interra.tv; Web: www.interra.tv

IPITEK
2330 Farady Ave, Carlsbad, CA 92008; Tel: 760-438-1010; Toll Free: 888-447-4835; Fax: 760-438-2462; E-mail: rloveland@ipitek.com; Web: www.ipitek.com

IPV
2 Mount Pleasant House, Cambridge CB3 0RN England; Tel: +44 1223 477 000; Fax: +44 1223 506 282; E-mail: sales@ipv.com; Web: www.ipv.com

Irdeto Access
Jupiterstraat 42, Huufddorp 2132 HD Netherlands; Tel: +31 23 556 2222; Fax: +31 23 556 2240; E-mail: info@irdetoaccess.com; Web: www.irdetoaccess.com

ISIS Group
PO Box 7, Nevada City, CA 95959; Tel: 530-477-2984; Toll Free: 888-622-4747; Fax: 530-477-2986; E-mail: sales@isis-group.com; Web: www.isis-group.com

ITELCO USA
1224 Forest Pkwy, Unit 140, West Deptford, NJ 08066; Tel: 856-423-0010; Fax: 856-423-7002; E-mail: tvsales@itelco-usa.com; Web: www.itelco-usa.com

ITIS Innovation Telecommunications Image Son
Alphasis, St Gregoire Cedex 35769 France; Tel: +33 2 99 23 72 20; Fax: +33 2 99 23 10 91; Web: www.itis.fr

J

JAI America
800 West Cummings Park, Ste 1250, Woburn, MA 01801; Tel: 978-957-8587; Fax: 978-957-9136; E-mail: jdo@jai.com; Web: www.jai.com

Jampro Antennas/RF Systems
6340 Sky Creek Dr, Sacramento, CA 95828; Tel: 916-383-1177; Fax: 916-383-1182; E-mail: jampro@jampro.com; Web: www.jampro.com

JEMS Data Unlimited
52 Stiles Rd, Salem, NH 03079; Tel: 603-896-6319; Toll Free: 800-838-JEMS; Fax: 603-894-9768; E-mail: matt@jemsdata.com; Web: www.jemsdata.com

JVC
1700 Valley Rd; Wayne, NJ 07470; Tel: 973-317-5000; Fax: 973-317-5030; E-mail: proinfo@jvc.com; Web: www.jvcpro.com

K

K5600
10434 Burbank Blvd, North Hollywood, CA 91601; Tel: 818-762-5756; Toll Free: 800-662-5756; Fax: 818-762-6629; E-mail: info@k5600.com; Web: www.k5600.com

Kae
955 E 500 S, Salt Lake City, UT 84102; Tel: 801-238-2300; Fax: 801-238-3900; Web: www.kaecorp.com

Kaydara
4428 Saint-Laurent Blvd, Ste 300, Montreal, PQ H2W 125 Canada; Tel: 514-842-8446; Toll Free: 888-842-6842; Fax: 514-842-4239; E-mail: info@kaydara.com; Web: www.kaydara.com

Kay Industries
604 N Hill St. South Bend, IN 46617; Toll Free: 800-348-5257; Fax: 574-289-5932; E-mail: Phasemaster@kayind.com; Web: www.kayind.com

Keywest Technology
14563 W 96th Terr, Lenexa, KS 66215; Tel: 913-492-4666; Toll Free: 800-331-2019; Fax: 913-322-1864; E-mail: info@keywesttechnology.com; Web: www.keywesttechnology.com

Kings Electronics
1685 Overview Dr, Rock Hill, SC 29730; Tel: 803-909-5000; Toll Free: 888-909-5551; Fax: 803-909-5092; E-mail: support@kingselectronics.com; Web: www.kingselectronics.com

Kino Flo
10848 Cantara St, Sun Valley, CA 91352; Tel: 818-767-6528; Fax: 818-767-7517; E-mail: sales@kinoflo.com; Web: www.kinoflo.com

Kline Towers
1225 Huger St, PO Box 1013, Columbia, SC 29202; Tel: 803-251-8000; Fax: 803-251-6200; E-mail: tonyfonseca@klinetowers.com; Web: www.klinetowers.com

Klotz Digital America
5875 Peachtree Ind Blvd, Bldg #340, Norcross, GA 30092; Tel: 678-966-9900; Fax: 678-966-9903; E-mail: s.volkert@klotzdigital.com; Web: www.klotzdigital.com

Knox Video Technologies
8547 Grovemont Circle, Gaithersburg, MD 20877; Tel: 301-840-5805; Fax: 301-840-2946; E-mail: sales@knoxvideo.com; Web: www.knoxvideo.com

Kramer Electronics
33 Rupell Rd, Hampton, NJ 08827; Tel: 908-735-0018; Toll Free: 888-275-6311; Fax: 908-735-0515; E-mail: info@kramerus.com; Web: www.kramerelectronics.com

Ktech Telecom
15501 S F Mission Blvd, Ste 100, Mission Hills, CA 91345; Tel: 818-361-2248; Fax: 818-270-2010; E-mail: sales@ktechtelecom.com; Web: www.ktechtelecom.com

KW/2 Lighting Products
10635 King William Dr, Dallas, TX 75220; Tel: 972-556-2376; Toll Free: 800-949-7654; Fax: 972-869-4158; E-mail: info@kw2.com; Web: kw2.com

Kwik Stand Displays
830 Brook St, Brainerd, MN 56401; Tel: 218-828-8177; Toll Free: 800-950-4413; Fax: 218-829-8636; E-mail: sales@kwikstand.com; Web: www.kwikstand.com

L

L Matthew Miller Associates
134 W 29th St, New York, NY 10001; Tel: 212-741-8011; Toll Free: 800-221-9326; Fax: 212-741-8026; E-mail: herb@millervideo.com; Web: www.millervideo.com

Laird Telemedia
Division Tower Products, 2000 Sterling Road, Box 720, Mount Marion, NY 12456; Tel: 800-898-0759; Fax: 845-339-0231; E-mail: vin@towerpower.com; Web: www.lairdtelemedia.com

LARCAN
228 Ambassador Dr, Mississauga, ON L5T 2J2 Canada; Tel: 905-564-9222; Fax: 905-564-9244; E-mail: sales@larcan.com; Web: www.larcan.com

Leader Instruments
6484 Commerce Dr, Cypress, CA 90630; Tel: 714-527-9300; Toll Free: 800-645-5104; Fax: 714-527-7490; E-mail: Sales@LeaderUSA.com; Web: www.LeaderUSA.com

LeCroy
700 Chestnut Ridge Rd, Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977; Toll Free: 800-453-2769; Fax: 845-578-5985; Web: www.lecroy.com

Lectrosonics
581 Laser Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124; Tel: 505-892-4501; Toll Free: 800-821-1121; Fax: 505-892-6243; E-mail: sales@lectrosonics.com; Web: www.lectrosonics.com

LEE Filters
2237 North Hollywood Way, Burbank, CA 91505; Tel: 818-238-1220; Toll Free: 800-576-5055; Fax: 818-238-1228; E-mail: mail@leefiltersUSA.com; Web: www.leefiltersUSA.com

Leightronix
2330 Jarco Dr, Holt, MI 48842; Tel: 517-694-8000; Fax: 517-694-1600; E-mail: info@leightronix.com; Web: www.leightronix.com

Leitch AgileVision
50 Ferrand Dr, Ste 700, Toronto, ON M3C 3E5 Canada; Tel: 416-445-9929 ext3482; Fax: 416-443-3087; E-mail: nabil.kanaan@leitch.com; Web: www.leitch.com

Leitch
920 Corporate Ln, Chesapeake, VA 23320-3641; Tel: 757-548-2300; Toll Free: 800-231-9673; Fax: 757-548-0019; E-mail: leitch@leitch.com; Web: www.leitch.com

LEL Computer Systems
240 W Palmetto Park Rd, Ste 310, Boca Raton, FL 33432; Tel: 561-347-2242; Fax: 561-347-6276; E-mail: gjf@lelcs.com; Web: www.lelcs.com

Lemo USA
635 Park Ct, PO Box 240B, Rohnert Park, CA 94927; Tel: 707-579-1015; Toll Free: 800-579-4144 x1015; Fax: 707-206-3774; E-mail: info@lemousa.com; Web: www.lemousa.com

Lighthouse - US
1011 Passport Way, Cary, NC 27513; Tel: 919-677-0327; Fax: 919-677-1732; E-mail: info@lighthouse-tech.com; Web: www.lighthouse-tech.com

Lightware
1329 W Byers Place, Denver, CO 80223; Tel: 303-744-0202; Fax: 303-722-4545; E-mail: info@lightwareinc.com; Web: www.lightwareinc.com

Link Electronics
2137 Rust Ave, Cape Girardeau, MO 63703; Tel: 573-334-4433; Toll Free: 800-776-4411; Fax: 573-334-9255; E-mail: link@ldd.net; Web: www.linkelectronics.com

Link Research
23 Watford Metro Centre, Watford, Herts WD18 9XA United Kingdom; Tel: +01923 200 900; Fax: +01923 241 357; Web: www.linkres.co.uk

Listec Video
2001 Palm Beach Lakes Blvd, Ste 411, West Palm Beach, FL 33409; Tel: 561-683-3002; Fax: 561-683-7336; E-mail: sales@lisetec.com; Web: www.listec.com

Color indicates advertiser

Manufacturer/Dealer Addresses

Logic Innovations
6205 Lusk Blvd, San Diego, CA 92121; Tel: 858-455-7200; Toll Free: 888-345-6442; Fax: 858-455-7273; E-mail: info@logici.com; Web: www.logici.com

Logitek Electronic Systems
5622 Edgemoor, Houston, TX 77081; Tel: 713-664-4470; Toll Free: 800-231-5870; Fax: 713-664-4479; E-mail: info@logitekaudio.com; Web: www.logitekaudio.com

Lowel-Light Mfg
140 58th St, Brooklyn, NY 11220; Tel: 718-921-0600; Toll Free: 800-334-3426; Fax: 718-921-0303; E-mail: info@lowel.com; Web: www.lowel.com

M

Mackie Designs
16620 Wood-Red Rd, Woodinville, WA 98072; Tel: 425-487-4333; Toll Free: 800-258-6883; Fax: 425-487-4337; E-mail: sales@mackie.com; Web: www.mackie.com

MagicBox
1600 SW Western, Ste 130, Corvallis, OR 97333; Tel: 541-752-5654; Fax: 541-752-5614; E-mail: sales@magicboxinc.com; Web: www.magicboxinc.com

Magma
9918 Via Pasar, San Deigo, CA 92126; Tel: 858-590-2511; Fax: 858-530-2733; E-mail: victoria@magma.com; Web: www.magma.com

Magni Systems
22965 NW Evergreen Pkwy, Hillsboro, OR 97124; Tel: 503-615-1900; Toll Free: 800-237-5964; Fax: 503-615-1999; E-mail: sales@magnisystems.com; Web: www.magnisystems.com

Marshall Electronics
1910 E Maple Ave, El Segundo, CA 90245; Tel: 310-333-0606; Toll Free: 800-800-6608; Fax: 310-333-0688; E-mail: sales@mars-cam.com; Web: www.mars-cam.com

MASTERCLOCK
2484 West Clay, St Charles, MO 63301; Tel: 636-724-3666; Toll Free: 800-940-2248; Fax: 636-724-3776; E-mail: sales@masterclock.com; Web: www.masterclock.com

MATCO
15000 Stetson Rd, Los Gatos, CA 95030; Tel: 408-353-2670; Toll Free: 800-348-1843; Fax: 408-353-8781; E-mail: matcoinc@earthlink.net; Web: www.matco-video.com

Mathematical Technologies
PO Box 2476, Providence, RI 02906; Tel: 401-831-1315; Fax: 401-831-1318; E-mail: foulkes@mathtech.com; Web: www.mathtech.com

Matrox Electronic Systems - Video Products Group
1055 St Regis Blvd, Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada; Tel: 514-685-2636; Toll Free: 800-361-4903; Fax: 514-685-2853; E-mail: video.info@matrox.com; Web: www.matrox.com/video

Maxell
22-08 Rte 208, Fair Lawn, NJ 07410; Tel: 201-794-5900; Toll Free: 800-533-2836; Fax: 201-796-8790; E-mail: pbyrne@maxell.com; Web: www.maxell.com

Maycom Audio Systems/Solid Semecs B.V.
Newtonweg 9, Elst 6662 PV Netherlands; Tel: +31 481 453466; Fax: +31 481 375988; E-mail: sales@maycom.nl; Web: www.maycom.nl

Medea
5701 Lindero Canyon Rd, Westlake Village, CA 91362; Tel: 818-597-7645; Toll Free: 888-BYMEDEA; Fax: 818-597-7643; E-mail: sales@medea.com; Web: www.medea.com

Media 100
450 Donald Lynch Blvd, Marlboro, MA 01752; Tel: 508-460-1600; Toll Free: 800-773-1770; Fax: 508-263-7135; E-mail: sales@media100.com; Web: www.media100.com

Media Computing
PO Box 4169, Cave Creek, AZ 85327-4169; Tel: 480-575-7281; E-mail: mike@MediaComputing.com; Web: www.mediacomputing.com

Media Concepts
2128 N Yellowood Ave, Broken Arrow, OK 74012; Tel: 918-252-3600; Fax: 918-250-1155; E-mail: email@mediaconcepts.tv; Web: www.mediaconcepts.tv

MGE UPS SYSTEMS
1660 Scenic Ave, Costa Mesa, CA 92626; Tel: 714-557-1636; Toll Free: 800-523-0142; Fax: 714-557-9788; E-mail: info@mgeups.com; Web: www.mgeups.com

Micro Communications
PO Box 4365, Manchester, NH 03108-4365; Tel: 603-624-4351; Fax: 603-624-4822; E-mail: deborah.norton@mcibroadcast.com; Web: www.mcibroadcast.com

MicroVideo
The Old Farm Offices Copley Hill Farm, Cambridge Road, Babraham Cambridge CB2 4AF England; Tel: +44 1223 834 119; Fax: +44 1223 834 471; E-mail: sales@microvideo.co.uk; Web: www.microvideo.co.uk

Microwave Radio Communications
101 Billerica Ave, Bldg 6, North Billerica, MA 01862; Tel: 978-671-5700; Fax: 978-671-5903; E-mail: dmcintyre@mrcbroadcast.com; Web: www.mrcbroadcast.com

Miller Camera Support
216 Little Falls Rd, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009-1276; Tel: 973-857-8300; Fax: 973-857-8188; E-mail: mfhusa@aol.com; Web: www.miller.com.au

Minerva Networks
2111 Tasman Dr, Santa Clara, CA 95054; Tel: 408-567-9400; Toll Free: 800-806-9594; Fax: 408-567-0747; E-mail: jhoule@minervanetworks.com; Web: www.minervanetworks.com

Miranda Technologies
3499 Douglas-B Floreani, Montreal, PQ H4S 1Y6 Canada; Tel: 514-333-1772; Fax: 514-333-9828; E-mail: fjacques@miranda.com; Web: www.miranda.com

MIT
Mondo Umegaoka, Bldg 2F 1-33-9 Umegaoka, Setagaya-Ku Tokyo 154-0022 Japan; Tel: +81 3 3439 3755; Fax: +81 3 3439 3877; E-mail: mit@mogami.com; Web: www.mogami-wire.co.jp

Modulation Sciences
12A World's Fair Dr, Somerset, NJ 08873; Tel: 732-302-3090; Toll Free: 800-826-2603; Fax: 732-302-0206; E-mail: jmueller@modsci.com; Web: www.modsci.com

Timely industry updates
New product information
available now at
www.broadcastengineering.com
Sign up for Broadcast Engineering's weekly newsletter Beyond the Headlines

For bi-weekly updates on RF technology and industry news, sign up for
RF Update
at www.broadcastengineering.com

Motorola
101 Tournament Dr, Horsham, PA 19044; Tel: 215-323-1000; Toll Free: 800-523-6678; Web: www.motorola.com/broadband

Motorola Broadband's Digital Media Systems (DMS) provides digital television systems – compression, multiplexing and access control – that enable the distribution of content via cable and broadcast networks. Motorola Broadband is credited with the invention of digital television and, since the first commercial deployment in 1993, has shipped more than 5000 digital compression channels and has installed more than 2000 digital cable networks worldwide.

Motorola Satellite & Broadcast Network Systems
6450 Sequence Dr, San Diego, CA 92121; Tel: 858-404-2933; Fax: 858-404-4586; E-mail: mstein@gi.com; Web: www.motorola.com

Moviola
1135 N Mansfield Ave, Hollywood, CA 90038; Tel: 323-467-3107; Toll Free: 800-468-3107; Fax: 323-464-1518; E-mail: gmitchell@moviola.com; Web: www.moviola.com

MSC Electronics
MSC Electronics, Calgary, AB T2W 3V5 Canada; Tel: 403-238-6911; Fax: 403-281-2695

Multidyne Video & Fiber Optic Systems
191 Forest Ave, Locust Valley, NY 11560; Tel: 516-671-7278; Toll Free: 800-4TV-TEST; Fax: 516-671-3362; E-mail: info@multidyne.com; Web: www.multidyne.com

Multipoint Communications
Satellite House, Eastways Industrial Park, Witham, Ess CM8 3YQ England; Tel: +44 1376 510 881; Fax: +44 1376 510 626; E-mail: sales@multipoint.co.uk; Web: www.multipoint.co.uk

Music 2 Hues
54 Hazard Ave, #315, Enfield, CT 06082; Toll Free: 888-821-7515; Fax: 888-821-7515; E-mail: info@Music2Hues.com; Web: www.Music2Hues.com

MYAT
380 Chestnut St, Norwood, NJ 07648; Tel: 201-767-5380; Fax: 201-767-4147; E-mail: sales@myat.com; Web: www.myat.com

N

N Systems (NSI)
9050 Red Branch Rd, Columbia, MD 21045; Tel: 410-964-8400; Toll Free: 800-SPECNSI; Fax: 410-964-9661; E-mail: sales@nsystems.com; Web: www.nsystems.com

Narda Microwave
435 Moreland Rd, Hauppauge, NY 11788; Tel: 516-231-1700; Fax: 516-231-1711; E-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com; Web: www.nardamicrowave.com

National Broadcast Metrology
2820 Boa Vista Dr, Costa Mesa, CA 92626; Tel: 714-329-7408; Fax: 714-434-3983; E-mail: craig.o.ryan@nbmetrology.com

NEC America
6535 N State Hwy 161, Irving, TX 75039-2402; Tel: 214-262-3642; Toll Free: 888-383-4DTV; Fax: 214-262-3687; E-mail: sales@necbroadcast.com; Web: www.necbroadcast.com

Manufacturer/Dealer Addresses

Nemal Electronics International
12240 NE 14th Ave, North Miami, FL 33161; Tel: 305-899-0900; Toll Free: 800-522-2253; Fax: 305-895-8178; E-mail: info@nemal.com; Web: www.nemal.com

Nesbit Systems
5 Vaughn Dr, Princeton, NJ 08540; Tel: 609-799-5071; Fax: 609-799-9540; E-mail: mikez@nesbit.com; Web: www.nesbit.com

Network Electronics
49 Miller Place Rd, Miller Place, NY 11764; Tel: 631-928-4433; Toll Free: 866-928-4433; Fax: 631-928-6966; E-mail: ussales@network-electronics.com; Web: www.network-electronics.com

Network Electronics ASA
Hinderveien 4 PO Box 1020, Sandefjord N-3204 Norway; Tel: +47 33 48 99 99; Fax: +47 33 48 99 98; E-mail: sales@network-electronics.com; Web: www.network-electronics.no

Network Technologies
1275 Danner Dr, Aurora, OH 44202; Tel: 330-562-7070; Toll Free: 800-742-8324; Fax: 330-562-1999; E-mail: sales@nti1.com; Web: www.nti1.com

Neutrik USA
195 Lehigh Ave, Lakewood, NJ 08701; Tel: 732-901-9488; Fax: 732-901-9608; E-mail: kathi@neutrikusa.com; Web: www.neutrikusa.com

New England Satellite Systems
786 Hartford Turnpike, Shrewsbury, MA 01545-4168; Tel: 508-842-4328; Fax: 508-842-4857; E-mail: jfoley@ix.netcom.com; Web: www.nesatellite.com

News World International
39 St James's St, London SW1A 1JD United Kingdom; Tel: +44 020 7491 0880; Fax: +44 020 7491 0990; E-mail: kerry@newsworld.org; Web: www.newsworld.org

Newtec America
1250 Summer St, Ste 305, Stamford, CT 06905; Tel: 203-323-0042; Fax: 203-323-8406; E-mail: sales@newtecamerica.com

Nickless Shirmer & Co
7745 Foundation Dr, Ste 1, Florence, KY 41042; Tel: 859-727-6640; Toll Free: 800-543-1584; Fax: 859-727-6658; E-mail: pnickless@harb.net; Web: nsccom.com

NMT
2740 California St, Torrance, CA 90503; Tel: 310-782-9945; Toll Free: 800-242-0642; Fax: 310-782-9949; Web site: www.nmtv.com

Norpak
10 Hearst Way, Kanata, ON K2L 2P4 Canada; Tel: 613-592-4164; Fax: 613-592-6560; E-mail: sales@norpak.ca; Web: www.norpak.ca

Northrop Grumman Electronic Systems
1035 Westminster Dr, Williamsport, PA 17701; Toll Free: 800-861-1843; Fax: 570-326-2903; E-mail: wpt.customer.service@littonedd.com; Web: www.littondd.com

North Star Technical Services
745 Harrison St, PO Box 221992, Hollywood, FL 33022; Toll Free: 800-842-1671; Fax: 954-927-0501; E-mail: nstpower@aol.com; Web: www.nstpower.com

NTL Broadcast
Crawley Ct, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2QA United Kingdom; Tel: +44 1962 822400; Fax: +44 1962 822553; Web: www.ntl.com/broadcast

Nucomm Microwave
101 Bilby Rd, Hackettstown, NJ 07840; Tel: 908-852-3700; Fax: 908-813-0399; E-mail: sales@nucomm.com; Web: www.nucomm.com

NVision
125 Crown Point Ct, Grass Valley, CA 95945; Tel: 530-265-1000; Toll Free: 800-719-1900; Fax: 530-265-1021; E-mail: dougbuterbaugh@nvision1.com; Web: www.nvision1.com

O

Oconnor Professional Camera Support Systems
100 Kalmus Dr, Costa Mesa, CA 92626; Tel: 714-979-3993; Fax: 714-957-8138; E-mail: sales@ocon.con; Web: www.ocon.com

Odetics Broadcast
1515 S Manchester Ave, Anaheim, CA 92802; Tel: 714-774-2200; Fax: 714-780-7594; E-mail: broadcast-sales@odetics.com; Web: www.odeticsbroadcast.com

OGM Music
6464 Sunset Blvd, Ste 790, Hollywood, CA 90028; Tel: 323-461-2701; Toll Free: 800-421-1363; Fax: 323-461-1543; E-mail: info@OGMmusic.com; Web: www.OGMmusic.com

Omneon Video Networks
965 Stewart Dr, Sunnyvale, CA 94085; Tel: 408-585-5100; Toll Free: 866-861-5690; Fax: 408-585-5090; E-mail: sales@omneon.com; Web: www.omneon.com

OmniBus Systems
202 Providence Mine Rd, # 207, Nevada City, CA 95959; Tel: 530-470-1700; Fax: 530-470-1718; E-mail: sales@omnibussystems.com; Web: www.omnibus.tv

OMNIMUSIC
52 Main St, Port Washington, NY 11050; Tel: 516-883-0121; Toll Free: 800-828-6664; Fax: 516-883-0271; E-mail: omni@omnimusic.com; Web: www.omnimusic.com

OnRamp Communications
7 Great Valley Pkwy, Malvern, PA 19355; Toll Free: 877-ONRAMP1; Fax: 610-917-0967; Web: www.onrampcom.com

Opticomm
6827 Nancy Ridge Dr, San Diego, CA 92121; Tel: 858-450-0143; Toll Free: 800-867-8426; Fax: 858-450-0155; E-mail: info@opticomm.com; Web: www.opticomm.com

Orban
1525 Alvarado St, San Leandro, CA 94577; Tel: 510-351-3500; Fax: 510-351-0500; E-mail: info@orban.com; Web: www.orban.com

P

Packaged Lighting Systems
PO Box 285, Walden, NY 12586; Tel: 845-778-3515; Toll Free: 800-836-1024; Fax: 845-778-1286; E-mail: info@packagedlighting.com; Web: www.packagedlighting.com

Pag USA
10663 Burbank Blvd, North Hollywood, CA 91601; Tel: 818-760-8265; Toll Free: 888-724-8721; Fax: 818-760-8805; E-mail: pagusa@aol.com; Web: www.ste-man.com

Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems
3330 Cahuenga Blvd W, Los Angeles, CA 90068; Toll Free: 800-528-8601; Web: www.panasonic.com/broadcast

PANORAMAdtv
711 Grandview Dr, South San Francisco, CA 94080; Tel: 650-589-5676; Fax: 650-589-1355; E-mail: carl@wohler.com; Web: www.panoramadtv.com

Panther Broadcast
Raiffeisen Allee 3, Oberhachine 82041 Germany; Tel: +49 89 613 900-01; Fax: +49 89 613 1000; E-mail: contact@panther.tv; Web: www.panther.tv

ParkerVision
8493 Baymeadows Way, Jacksonville, FL 32256; Tel: 904-737-1367; Fax: 904-731-0958; E-mail: smatics@parkervision.com; Web: www.parkervision.com or www.pvtv.com

PatchAmp
20 E Kennedy St, Hackensack, NJ 07601; Tel: 201-457-1504; Fax: 201-457-1507; E-mail: graaf@patchamp.com; Web: www.patchamp.com

PESA Switching Systems
35 Pinelawn Rd, Ste 99E, Melville, NY 11747; Tel: 631-845-5020; Toll Free: 800-328-1008; Fax: 631-845-5023; E-mail: salesinfo@pesa.com; Web: www.pesa.com

Petrol
22 Jabotinsky St, Ramat Gan 52495 Israel; Tel: +972 3 6731891; Fax: +972 3 6731894; E-mail: bandpro@netvision.net.il; Web: www.petrolbags.com

Pinnacle Systems
280 North Bernardo Ave, Mountain View, CA 94043; Tel: 650-526-1600; Fax: 650-526-1601; E-mail: sales@pinnaclesys.com; Web: www.pinnaclesys.com

Pioneer New Media
2265 E 220th St Long Beach, CA 90810; Tel: 800-PIONEER; Web: www.pioneerelectronics.com

Pipo Communications
1516 Cassol Place, Los Angeles, CA 90028; Tel: 323-466-5444; Fax: 323-466-1520; E-mail: pipo@pipo.net; Web: www.pipo.cc

Pixel Instruments
110 Knowles Dr, Los Gatos, CA 95032; Tel: 408-871-1975; Fax: 408-871-1976; E-mail: pixelinstruments@msn.com; Web: www.pixelinstruments.com

Pixel Power
1700 N Dixie Hwy, Ste 150, Boca Raton, FL 33432; Tel: 561-395-4801; Fax: 561-395-4065; E-mail: rbalabuck@pixelpower.com; Web: www.pixelpower.com

Pixelan Software
4107 Harrison St, Bellingham, WA 98226; Tel: 360-647-0112; Fax: 360-647-7601; E-mail: info@pixelan.com; Web: www.pixelan.com

Pixelmetrix
MSL Bldg, Ste 05-01, 27 Ubi Rd 4 408618 Singapore; Tel: +65 547 4935; Fax: +65 547 4945; E-mail: samantha@pixelmetrix.com; Web: www.pixelmetrix.com

Plainview Batteries
23 Newtown Rd, Plainview, NY 11803; Tel: 516-249-2873; Toll Free: 800-642-2354; Fax: 516-249-2876; Web: www.plainviewbatteries.com

Premier Lighting & Production
12023 Victory Blvd, North Hollywood, CA 91606; Tel: 818-762-0884; Toll Free: 800-770-0884; Fax: 818-762-0896; E-mail: premier@premier-lighting.com; Web: www.premier-lighting.com

Presentation Systems Design
435 Valparaiso Ct, Valley Park, MO 63088; Tel: 636-225-3637; Fax: 636-225-6424; E-mail: PresSysDes@aol.com

Prime Image
622 Giguere Ct, #C, San Jose, CA 95133; Tel: 408-867-6519; Fax: 408-926-7294; E-mail: primeimagein@earthlink.net; Web: www.primeimageinc.com

Color indicates advertiser

Manufacturer/Dealer Addresses

Private Notes
Box 430, Agawam, MA 01001; E-mail: info@privatenotes.com; Web: www.privatenotes.com

Professional Communications Systems
5426 Beaumont Center Blvd, Tampa, FL 33634; Tel: 813-888-5353; Fax: 813-886-9477; E-mail: kgoetz@pcomsys.com; Web: www.pcomsys.com

ProSource/BMI
1515 Black Rock Turnpike, Fairfield, CT 06432; Tel: 203-335-2000; Fax: 203-335-3005; E-mail: prosource-1@att.net; Web: www.prosourcebmi.com

Q

Quantegy
2230 Marvyn Pkwy, PO Box 190, Opelika, AL 36804; Toll Free: 800-752-0732; Fax: 800-628-0535; E-mail: ssmith@quantegy.com; Web: www.quantegy.com

Quantel
199 Elm St, New Canaan, CT 06840; Tel: 203-972-3199; Fax: 203-972-3189; E-mail: ken.ellis@quantel.com; Web: www.quantel.com

Quartz
4100 Rowles Rd, Vina, CA 96092; Tel: 530-839-2103; Toll Free: 888-638-8745; Fax: 530-839-2207; E-mail: sales@quartzus.com; Web: www.quartzus.com

Quintech Electronics
250 Airport Rd; Indiana, PA 15701; Tel: 724-349-1412; Toll Free: 800-839-3658; Fax: 724-349-1421; E-mail: info@qecinc.com; Web: www.qecinc.com

Qwest Digital Media
Nashville, TN; Tel: 615-650-6000; Fax: 615-650-5958; E-mail: tgraddy@QwestDM.com; Web: www.QwestDigitalMedia.com

R

Rack Release Systems
115 W California Blvd, Ste 143, Pasadena, CA 91105; Tel: 626-395-0187; Toll Free: 800-475-7711; Fax: 626-628-3370; E-mail: gtodell@earthlink.net; Web: www.rackrelease.com

Radamec
100 Jersey Ave, Bldg D, New Brunswick, NJ 08901; Tel: 732-846-0500; Toll Free: 877-RADAMEC; Fax: 732-846-0544; E-mail: bret@radamecbroadcast.com; Web: www.radamecbroadcast.com

Radian Communications Services
461 Cornwall Rd, Oakville, ON L6J 5C3; Tel: 905-844-1242; Fax: 905-844-8837; E-mail: j.sluymer@radiancorp.com; Web: www.radiancorp.com

Rainbow Network Communications
620 Hicksville Rd, Bethpage, NY 11714; Tel: 516-803-0300; Fax: 516-918-6940; Web: www.rncnetwork.com

Rane
10802 47th Ave W, Mukilteo, WA 98275; Tel: 425-355-6000; Fax: 425-347-7757; E-mail: mikem@rane.com; Web: www.rane.com

RCS
12 Water St, White Plains, NY 10601; Tel: 914-428-4600; Fax: 914-428-5525; E-mail: info@rcsworks.com; Web: www.rcsworks.com

REALVIZ
350 Townsend St, #200, San Francisco, CA 94107; Tel: 415-615-9800; Fax: 415-615-9805; E-mail: info@realviz.com; Web: www.realviz.com

RF Technology
16 Testa Place, Norwalk, CT 06854; Tel: 203-866-4283; Toll Free: 800-762-4369; Fax: 203-853-3513; E-mail: kdennis@rftechnology.com; Web: www.rftechnology.com

RFS Broadcast
59 Dodge Ave, North Haven, CT 06473; Tel: 203-239-3311; Fax: 203-239-9260; E-mail: info@rfsbroadcast.com; Web: www.rfsworld.com

RF Systems
6040 W 91st Ave; Westminster, CO 80031; Tel: 303-487-4449; Fax: 303-412-9457; E-mail: info@rfsystems.com; Web: www.rfsystems.com

Richland Towers
4890 W Kennedy Blvd, Ste 850, Tampa, FL; Tel: 813-286-4140; Toll Free: 800-827-4349; Fax: 813-286-4130; E-mail: twest@rtowers.com; Web: www.richlandtowers.com

Rohde & Schwarz
7150-K Riverwood Dr, Columbia, MD 21046; Tel: 410-910-7830; Fax: 410-910-7801; E-mail: rsatv@rsa.rohde-schwarz.com; Web: www.rohde-schwarz.com

Rohn Industries
PO Box 2000, Peoria, IL 61656; Tel: 309-697-4400; Fax: 309-697-5612; E-mail: mail@rohnnet.com; Web: www.rohnnet.com

Roscor
1061 Feehanville Dr, Mt Prospect, IL 60056; Tel: 847-299-8080; Fax: 847-299-4206; E-mail: sales@roscor.com; Web: www.roscor.com

Ross Video
8 John St, PO Box 220, Iroquois, ON K0E 1K0 Canada; Tel: 613-652-4886; Fax: 613-652-4425; E-mail: solutions@rossvideo.com; Web: www.rossvideo.com

RTI
4700 Chase, Lincolnwood, IL 60712; Tel: 847-677-3000; Toll Free: 800-323-7520; Fax: 847-677-1311; E-mail: w.wolavka@rtico.com; Web: www.rtico.com

S

Sabre Communications
2101 Murray St, Sioux City, IA 51111; Tel: 712-258-6690 ext209; Toll Free: 800-369-6690; Fax: 712-279-0817; Web: www.sabrecom.com

Sachtler
55 North Main St, Freeport, NY 11520; Tel: 516-867-4900; Fax: 516-623-6844; E-mail: sachtlerus@aol.com; Web: www.sachtler.com

Schneider Optics
11049 Magnolia Blvd, North Hollywood, CA 91601; Tel: 818-766-3715; Fax: 818-505-9865; E-mail: sales@centuryoptics.com; Web: www.schneideroptics.com

sci-worx GmbH
Garbsener Landstr10, Hannover 30419 Germany; Tel: +49 511 277 0; Fax: +49 511 277 2490; E-mail: info@sci-worx.com; Web: www.sci-worx.com

Scientific-Atlanta
5030 Sugarloaf Pkwy, Lawrenceville, GA 30044; Tel: 770-236-5000; Toll Free: 800-433-6222; Fax: 770-236-3088; E-mail: sales@sciatl.com; Web: www.scientificatlanta.com

Scopus Network Technologies
12265 World Trade Dr, Ste G, San Deigo, CA 92128; Tel: 858-618-1600; Fax: 858-618-1615; E-mail: info@scopususa.com; Web: www.scopususa.com

Screen Service Italia
Via G Di Vittorio, 17, Brescia 25125 Italy; Tel: +39 030 3582225; Fax: +39 030 3582226; E-mail: saleri@screen.it; Web: www.screen.it

Screen Subtitling Systems
The Old Rectory Church Lane Claydon, Ipswich Suffolk IP6 0EQ United Kingdom; Tel: +44 1473 831 700; Fax: +44 1473 830 078; E-mail: sales@screen.subtitling.com; Web: www.screen.subtitling.com

Seachange International
124 Acton St, Maynard, MA 01754; Tel: 978-897-0100; Fax: 978-897-0132; Web: www.seachangeinternational.com

Sencore
3200 Sencore Dr, Sioux Falls, SD 57107; Tel: 605-339-0100; Toll Free: 800-SENCORE; E-mail: sms@sencore.com; Web: www.sencore.com

Sennheiser
One Enterprise Dr, Old Lyme, CT 06371; Tel: 860-434-9022; Fax: 860-434-9022; Web: www.sennheiserusa.com

SES Americom
4 Research Way, Princeton, NJ 08540; Tel: 609-987-4000; Fax: 609-987-4517; Web: www.ses-americom.com

SGI (Silicon Graphics)
1600 Amphitheatre Pkwy, Mountain View, CA 94043; Tel: 650-960-1980; Fax: 650-933-0819; Web: www.sgi.com

Shook Mobile Technology
18975 Marbach Ln, Bldg 200, San Antonio, TX 78266; Tel: 210-651-5700; Toll Free: 888-651-5775; Fax: 210-651-5220; E-mail: shook@shook-usa.com; Web: shook-usa.com

ShooTView
87 Cadbury Rd, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex TW16 7LS England; Tel: +44 1932 782823; Fax: +44 1932 772824; Web: www.shootview.com

Shotoku Camera Support Systems
28220 Ave Croker Ste #408, Valencia, CA 91355; Tel: 661-775-7736; Toll Free: 866-746-8658; Fax: 661-775-7738; E-mail: mikelee@shotoku-usa.com; Web: www.shotoku-usa.com

Shure
222 Hartrey Ave, Evanston, IL 60202; Tel: 847-866-2200; Toll Free: 800-25-SHURE; Fax: 847-866-2279; E-mail: info@shure.com; Web: www.shure.com

Side Effects Software
233 Wilshire Blvd, Ste 610, Santa Monica, CA 90401; Tel: 310-319-9876; Fax: 310-319-6264; E-mail: sales@sidefx.com; Web: www.sidefx.com

Sierra Video Systems
PO Box 2462, Grass Valley, CA 95945; Tel: 530-478-1000; Fax: 530-478-1105; E-mail: info@sierravideo.com; Web: www.sierravideo.com

Sigma Electronics
1027 Commercial Ave, East Petersburg, PA 17520; Tel: 717-569-2681; Toll Free: 866-569-2681; Fax: 717-569-4056; Web: www.sigmaelectronics.com

Signal Transport
8 Hammond Dr, Ste 104, Irvine, CA 92618; Tel: 949-859-9615; Fax: 949-859-9616; E-mail: sales@sigt.com; Web: www.sigt.com

SignaSys
749 North 10th St, San Jose, CA 95112; Tel: 408-998-8053; Fax: 408-998-8064; E-mail: info@signasys.com; Web: www.signasys.com

Sintel - Systems International
4851 Gandy Blvd, #8-3, Tampa, FL 33611; Tel: 813-837-0001; Fax: 813-839-0037; E-mail: sintel@worldnet.att.net

Manufacturer/Dealer Addresses

16x9
3605 W Pacific Ave, Ste B, Burbank, CA 91505; Tel: 818-972-2839; Fax: 818-972-2832; E-mail: sales@16x9inc.com; Web: www.16x9inc.com

SkyStream Networks
455 DeGuigne Dr, Sunnyvale, CA 94085; Tel: 408-616-3300; Toll Free: 866-SKYSTRM; Fax: 408-616-3400; E-mail: info@skystream.com; Web: www.skystream.com

Snell & Wilcox
2225-I Martin Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95050; Tel: 408-260-1000; Toll Free: 800-827-4544; Fax: 408-260-2800; E-mail: info@snellamerica.com; Web: www.snellwilcox.com

Snell & Wilcox is an electronics design, manufacture and engineering group with an international reputation for the development of advanced image communications technologies for the world's broadcast television, video, satellite, cable, film and image communications industries. The company is dedicated to preserving the true content of the moving video image.

Locations:

U.S. headquarters: Santa Clara, CA ; 408-260-1000; 800-827-4544

Culver City, CA; 310-287-0210

New York, NY; 212-481-2416

St Margaret's, Twickenham, United Kingdom, +44 20-8917-4300

Softel USA
2nd Floor, S Tower, 1601 Cloverfield Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90404; Tel: 310-309-5281; Toll Free: 866-SOFTEL4; Fax: 310-309-5288; E-mail: sales@softel-usa.com; Web: www.softel-usa.com

Solid State Logic
Spring Hill Rd, Begbroke, Oxford OX5 1RU England; Tel: +44 186 584 2300; Fax: +44 186 585 2212; E-mail: niallf@solid-state-logic.com; Web: www.solid-state-logic.com

Sonic Desktop Software
9836 White Oak Ave, Northridge, CA 91325; Tel: 818-718-9999; Toll Free: 800-454-1900; Fax: 818-718-9990; E-mail: info@sonicdesktop.com; Web: www.smartsound.com

Sony Electronics
One Sony Dr, Park Ridge, NJ 07656; Tel: 201-930-6342; Web: www.sony.com/professional

SpectraSite Broadcast Group
5601 N MacArthur Blvd, Ste 100, Irving, TX 75038; Tel: 972-550-9500; Fax: 972-550-9595; E-mail: mike.goonewardene@spectrasite.com; Web: www.spectrasite.com

Spencer Technologies
400 N Glen Oaks Blvd, Burbank, CA 91502; Tel: 818-771-1850; Fax: 818-771-1855; Web: www.spencer-tech.com

Staco Energy Products
301 Gaddis Blvd, Dayton, OH 45403; Tel: 937-253-1191; Toll Free: 866-261-1191; Fax: 937-253-1723; E-mail: sales@stacoenergy.com; Web: StacoEnergy.com

Stagetec
Tabbertstraße 10; D-12459 Berlin Germany; Tel: +49 951 972 25 25; Fax: +49 30 639902 25; E-mail: office@stagetec.com; Web: www.stagetec.com

Stainless
5601 N MacArthur Blvd, Ste 100, Irving, TX 75038; Tel: 972-550-9500; Fax: 972-550-9595; E-mail: mike.goonewardene@spectrasite.com; Web: www.spectrasite.com

Standard Communications
1111 Knox St, PO Box 92151, Torrance, CA 90502; Tel: 310-532-5300; Fax: 310-532-0397; E-mail: SatcomSales@stdcom.com; Web: www.standardcomm.com

Storeel
3633 N Peachtree Rd, PO Box 80523, Atlanta, GA 30341; Tel: 770-458-3280; Toll Free: 888-786-7335; Fax: 770-457-5585; E-mail: reely@mindspring.com; Web: www.storeel.com

Stradis
1800 Century Blvd NE, Ste 1225, Atlanta, GA 30345-3218; Tel: 404-320-0110; Fax: 404-320-3132; E-mail: info@stradis.com; Web: www.stradis.com

Studio Systems Electronics
11-12 Falcon Business Park, Ivanhoe Rd, Finchampstead Wokingham Berks RG40 4QQ United Kingdom; Tel: +44 118 932 4600; Fax: +44 118 932 4601; E-mail: info@studio-systems.co.uk; Web: www.studio-systems.co.uk

s2one
1431 N Argonne Rd, Ste 414, Spokane, WA 99212; Tel: 509-891-7362; Toll Free: 800-270-7050; Fax: 509-893-1803; E-mail: info@s2one.com; Web: www.s2one.com

Summit Audio
390 Westridge Dr, Watsonville, CA 95076; Tel: 831-728-1302; Fax: 831-728-1073; E-mail: sumd@summitaudio.com; Web: www.summitaudio.com

Sundance Digital
4500 Fuller Dr, Ste 205, Irving, TX 75038; Tel: 972-444-8442; Fax: 972-444-8450; E-mail: sales@sundig.com; Web: www.sundancedigital.com

Superior Electric
383 Middle St, Bristol, CT 06010; Tel: 860-585-4552; Toll Free: 800-787-3532; Fax: 860-582-3784; E-mail: mike.miga@superiorelectric.com; Web: www.superiorelectric.com

Swiderski Electronics
800 W Thorndale Ave, Itasca, IL 60143; Tel: 630-787-0800; Toll Free: 800-221-5643; Fax: 630-787-0805; E-mail: richswiderski@swid.com; Web: www.swid.com

Switchcraft
5555 N Elston Ave, Chicago, IL 60630; Tel: 773-792-2700; Fax: 773-792-2129; E-mail: sales@switchcraft.com; Web: www.switchcraft.com

SyntheSys Research
3475-D Edison Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025; Tel: 650-364-1853; Fax: 650-364-5716; E-mail: info@synthesysresearch.com; Web: www.synthesysresearch.com

Systems Wireless
465 Herndon Pkwy, Herndon, VA 20170; Tel: 703-471-7887; Toll Free: 800-542-3332; Fax: 703-437-1107; E-mail: swl@swl.com; Web: www.systemswireless.com

T

Taiyo Yuden (U.S.A.), Power Systems Group
1770 La Costa Meadows Dr, San Marcos, CA 92069; Tel: 760-510-3200; Fax: 760-471-4021; E-mail: beffner@t-yuden.com; Web: www.t-yuden.com

TANDBERG Television
12633 Challenger Pwky, Ste 250, Orlando, FL; Tel: 407-380-7055; Fax: 407-380-6691; E-mail: americasales@tandbergtv.com; Web: www.tandbergtv.com

Teklogic
8520 Platt Ave, #825, Calabasas, CA 91307; Tel: 818-610-3527; Fax: 818-610-3524; E-mail: systems@teklogic.com; Web: www.teklogic.com

Teko Telecom SPA
Via Dell'Industria 5, S Lazzaro di Savena, BO 40068 Italy; Tel: +39 051 6256168; Fax: +39 051 6257670; E-mail: info@tekotelecom.it; Web: www.tekotelecom.it

Tektronix
14120 SW Karl Braun Dr, MS 50-216, Beaverton, OR 97077; Tel: 503-627-2376; Toll Free: 800-426-2200; Fax: 503-627-3678; E-mail: thomas.l.tucker@tektronix.com; Web: www.tektronix.com

Telecast Fiber Systems
102 Grove St, Worcester, MA 01605; Tel: 508-754-4858; Fax: 508-752-1520; E-mail: sales@telecast-fiber.com; Web: www.telecast-fiber.com

TeleCast Group AS
Postboks 2004, 3202 Sandefjord Norway; Tel: +47 33 44 72 00; Fax: +47 33 44 72 01; E-mail: info@telecast.no; Web: www.telecast.no

Telemetrics
6 Leighton Place, Mahwah, NJ 07430; Tel: 201-848-9818; Fax: 201-848-9819; E-mail: aec@telemetricsinc.com; Web: www.telemetricsinc.com

Telescript
445 Livingston St, Norwood, NJ 07648; Tel: 201-767-6733; Fax: 201-784-0323; E-mail: jmcg@telescript.com; Web: www.telescript.com

Telestream
848 Gold Flat Rd, Nevada City, CA 95959; Tel: 530-470-1300; Toll Free: 877-257-6245; Fax: 530-470-1301; E-mail: info@telestream.net; Web: www.telestream.net

Telex Communications
12000 Portland Ave S, Burnsville, MN 55337; Tel: 952-736-4027; Toll Free: 877-863-4166; E-mail: dave.egenberger@telex.com; Web: www.telex.com

Telford Technical Research
84 Bridge Rd, Chertsey Surrey KT16 8LA England; Tel: +44 1932 564 063; Fax: +44 1932 772 824; E-mail: sales@ttr.co.uk; Web: www.ttr.co.uk

Tentel
4475 Golden Foothill Pkwy, El Dorado Hills, CA 95762; Tel: 916-939-4005; Toll Free: 800-538-6894; Fax: 916-939-4114; E-mail: info@tentel.com; Web: www.tentel.com

Teracom Components
298 Roosevelt Trl, PO Box 830, South Casco, ME 04015; Tel: 207-627-7474; Fax: 207-627-7473; E-mail: larry.boone@teracom-c.com; Web: www.teracom-c.com

Color indicates advertiser

Manufacturer/Dealer Addresses

Teranex
7800 Southland Blvd, Orlando, FL 32809; Tel: 407-868-6051; Fax: 407-868-6001; E-mail: sales@teranex.com; Web: www.teranex.com

TeraTek Software
18 rue Stephenson, Paris F75018 France; Tel: +33 1 42 62 06 20; Fax: +33 1 42 62 40 01; E-mail: teratek@teratek.com; Web: www.teratek.com

TerraSonde
2434 30th Ave, Boulder, CO 80304; Tel: 303-545-5848; Fax: 303-545-6066; E-mail: patick@terrasonde.com; Web: www.terrasonde.com

TGS
4500 Southgate Place, Ste 400, Chantilly, VA 20151; Tel: 540-966-4032; Toll Free: 888-296-5868; Fax: 540-966-4285; E-mail: tom@tgsinc.net; Web: www.tgsinc.net

Thales Angenieux
40 G Commerce Way, Totowa, NJ 07511; Tel: 973-812-3858; Fax: 973-812-9050; Web: www.angenieux.com

Thales Broadcast & Multimedia
104 Feeding Hills Rd, Southwick, MA 01077; Tel: 413-569-0116; Fax: 413-569-0679; E-mail: richard.fiore@us.thales-bm.com; Web: www.thales-bm.com

Thales Components
40G Commerce Way, Totowa, NJ 07511-0540; Tel: 973-812-9000; Fax: 973-812-9050; E-mail: jmcrea@tccus.com; Web: www.thalescomponents-us.com

The Music Bakery
7522 Campbell Rd, Ste 113, Dallas, TX 75248; Tel: 972-414-0313; Toll Free: 800-229-0313; Fax: 972-414-3160; E-mail: jackw@musicbakery.com; Web: www.musicbakery.com

The Systems Group
317 Newark St, Hoboken, NJ 07030; Tel: 201-795-4672; Fax: 201-798-3033; E-mail: getinfo@tsg-hoboken.com; Web: www.tsg-hoboken.com

Theatre Service & Supply
1792 Union Ave, Baltimore, MD 21211; Tel: 410-467-1225; Fax: 410-467-1289; E-mail: sales@stage-n-studio.com; Web: www.stage-n-studio.com

Thomson Grass Valley
400 Providence Mine Rd, Nevada City, CA 95959; Tel: 530-478-3000; Toll Free: 800-824-8949; Fax: 530-478-3755; Web: www.thomsongrassvalley.com

Thomson Multimedia Broadcast & Network Solutions
2255 N Ontario St, Ste 150, Burbank, CA 91504; Toll Free: 800-962-4287; Web: www.thomsonbroadcast.com

3DV Systems
2629 Augustine Dr, Ste 145, Santa Clara, CA 95054; Tel: 408-450-5900; Fax: 408-748-8812; E-mail: arend@3dvsystems.com; Web: www.3dvsystems.com

360 Systems
5321 Sterling Center Dr, Westlake Village, CA 91361; Tel: 818-991-0360; Fax: 818-991-1360; E-mail: info@360systems.com; Web: www.360systems.com

Tiernan Radyne Comstream
6340 Sequence Dr, San Diego, CA 92121; Tel: 858-458-1800; Fax: 858-657-5400; E-mail: sales@radynecomstream.com; Web: www.radynecomstream.com

Torpey time
Torpey time, Scarborough, ON Canada; Tel: 416-298-7788; Toll Free: 800-387-6141; Fax: 416-298-7789; Web: www.torpeytime.com

Toshiba
9740 Irvine Blvd, Irvine, CA 92618; Tel: 949-583-3000; Fax: 949-587-6424; Web: www.toshiba.com

Trenton Technology
2350 Centennial Dr, Gainesville, GA 30504; Tel: 770-287-3100; Toll Free: 800-875-6031; Fax: 770-287-3150; E-mail: sales@trentonprocessors.com; Web: www.trentonprocessors.com

TriPoint Global Communications
4825 River Green Pkwy, Duluth, GA 30096; Tel: 828-464-4141; Toll Free: 888-TRIPOINT; E-mail: john.sciberras@tripointglobal.com; Web: www.tripointglobal.com

Triveni Digital
40 Washington Rd, Princeton, NJ 08550; Tel: 609-716-3505; Fax: 609-716-3503; E-mail: products@trivenidi.com; Web: www.trivenidigital.com

Trompeter Electronics
31186 LaBaya Dr, Westlake Village, CA 91362; Tel: 818-707-2020; Toll Free: 800-982-2629; Fax: 818-865-4454; E-mail: sales@trompeter.com; Web: www.trompeter.com

TV Magic
4887 Ronson Ct, Ste D, San Diego, CA 92111; Tel: 858-650-3155; Fax: 858-650-3158; E-mail: kristent@tvmagic.tv; Web: www.tvmagic.tv

TV One Multimedia Solutions
1445 Jamike Dr, #8, Erlanger, KY 41018; Tel: 859-282-7303; Toll Free: 800-721-4044; Fax: 859-282-8225; E-mail: sales@tvone.com; Web: www.tvone.com

U

ULTIMATTE
20945 Plummer St, Chatsworth, CA 91311; Tel: 818-993-8007; Fax: 818-993-3762; E-mail: sales@ultimatte.com; Web: www.ultimatte.com

United Media
4771 E Hunter, Anaheim, CA 92807; Tel: 714-777-4510 ext110; Fax: 714-777-2434; E-mail: sales@unitedmediainc.com; Web: www.unitedmediainc.com

UniqueTracks Royalty Free Music
PO Box 150414, Van Brunt Station, Brooklyn, NY 11215; Toll Free: 888-400-2149; Fax: 718-965-1215; E-mail: info@uniquetracks.com; Web: www.uniquetracks.com

Utah Scientific
4750 Wiley Post Way, Ste 150, Salt Lake City, UT 84116; Tel: 801-575-8801; Fax: 801-537-3099; E-mail: sales@utsci.com; Web: www.utahscientific.com

V

Valmont Communications
1545 Pidco Dr, Plymouth, IN 46563; Tel: 574-936-4221; Toll Free: 877-467-4763; Fax: 574-936-6796; E-mail: valmont.communications@valmont.com; Web: www.valmont.com

Veetronix
PO Box 480, Lexington, NE 68850; Tel: 308-324-6661; Toll Free: 800-445-0007; Fax: 308-324-4985; E-mail: sales@veetronix.com; Web: www.veetronix.com

Vela
404 W Ironwood Dr, Salt lake City, UT 84115; Tel: 801-464-1600; Fax: 801-464-1699; E-mail: info@vela.com; Web: www.vela.com

Vicon
9 Spectrum Pointe Dr, Lake Forest, CA 92630; Tel: 949-472-9140; Fax: 949-472-9136; E-mail: info@vicon.com; Web: www.vicon.com

Video Accessory
2450 Central Ave, Ste H, Boulder, CO 80301; Tel: 303-443-4950; Toll Free: 800-821-0426; Fax: 303-440-8878; Web: www.vac-brick.com

Video Design Software
425 Broadhollow Rd, Ste 210, Melville, NY 11747; Tel: 631-249-4399; E-mail: stevep@videodesignsoftware.com; Web: www.videodesignsoftware.com

Video Products Group
1380 Flynn Road, Camarillo, CA 93012; Tel: 805-383-5500; Fax: 805-383-5519; E-mail: segerer@vpginc.com; Web: www.vpginc.com

Video Rentals (VRI)
183 Oak Tree Rd, Tappan, NY 10983; Toll Free: 800-255-2874; Fax: 914-365-0748; E-mail: info@rentvri.com; Web: www.rentvri.com

Videoframe
P.O. Box 1991, Grass Valley, CA 94945; Tel: 530-477-2000; Fax: 530-477-7599; E-mail: margaret@videoframesystems.com; Web: www.videoframesystems.com

Videomagnetics
3970 Clearview Frontage Rd, Colorado Springs, CO 80911; Tel: 719-390-1313; Toll Free: 800-432-3887; Fax: 719-390-1316; E-mail: vmi@csprings.com; Web: www.videomagnetics.com

Videomedia
7791 Aqua Circle, #2, Dalton Gardens, ID 83815; Tel: 208-762-4162; Fax: 208-762-8049; E-mail: sales@videomedia.com; Web: www.videomedia.com

Videssence
10768 Lower Azusa Rd, El Monte, CA 91731; Tel: 626-579-0943; Fax: 626-579-6803; E-mail: contact@videssence.tv; Web: www.videssence.tv

Videotek
243 Shoemaker Rd, Pottstown, PA 19464; Tel: 610-327-2292; Toll Free: 800-800-5719; Fax: 610-327-9295; E-mail: info@videotek.com; Web: www.videotek.com

ViewCast
17300 North Dallas Pkwy, Ste 2000, Dallas, TX 75248; Tel: 972-488-7200; Toll Free: 800-540-4119; Fax: 972-488-7199; E-mail: info@viewcast.com; Web: www.mmac.com

Vinten
709 Executive Blvd, Valley Cottage, NY 10989; Tel: 914-268-0100; Toll Free: 888-2-VINTEN; Fax: 914-268-0113; E-mail: contact@vinten.com; Web: www.vinten.com

Visual Matrix
3320 N San Fernando Blvd, Burbank, CA 91504; Tel: 818-843-4831; Fax: 818-843-6544; E-mail: phil@visual-matrix.com; Web: www.visual-matrix.com

vizrt
555 8th Ave, 10th Floor, New York, NY 10018; Tel: 212-560-0708; Fax: 212-560-0709; E-mail: ihy@vizrt.com; Web: www.vizrt.com

VDO
725 Fifth Ave, Fifth Floor, New York, NY 10022; Tel: 212-319-7716; Fax: 212-319-7809; Web: www.vdoltd.com

Vsoft
PO Box 244, Yokneam 20692 Israel; Tel: +972 4 9599555; Fax: +972 4 9590717; E-mail: sales@vsoft.com; Web: www.vsoft.com

Manufacturer/Dealer Addresses

W

Ward-Beck Systems
455 Milner Ave, Unit 10, Toronto, ON M1B 2K4 Canada; Tel: 416-335-5999; Toll Free: 800-771-2556; Fax: 416-335-5202; E-mail: michael@ward-beck.com; Web: www.ward-beck.com

Wave:Space
26741 Portola Pkwy 1E, Foothill Ranch, CA 92610; Tel: 949-770-6601; Fax: 949-770-6575; E-mail: carl@wave-space.com; Web: www.wave-space.com

Wegener Communications
11350 Technology Circle, Duluth, GA 30155; Tel: 770-814-4000; Toll Free: 800-848-9467; Fax: 770-623-0698; E-mail: info@wegener.com; Web: www.wegener.com

Weircliffe International
Weircliffe Park Exwick, Exeter Devon EX4 2AG England; Tel: +44 1392 272 132; Fax: +44 1392 413 511; E-mail: sales@weircliffe.co.uk; Web: www.weircliffe.co.uk

Westlake Audio
2696 Lavery Ct, Unit 18, Newbury Park, CA 91320; Tel: 805-499-3686; Fax: 805-498-2571; E-mail: ken@westlakeaudio.com; Web: www.westlakeaudio.com

Wheatstone
600 Industrial Dr, New Bern, NC 28562; Tel: 252-638-7000; Fax: 252-635-4857; E-mail: sales@wheatstone.com; Web: www.wheatstone.com

Whirlwind
99 Ling Rd, Rochester, NY 14612; Tel: 716-663-8820; Toll Free: 800-733-9473; Fax: 716-865-8930; E-mail: sales@whirlwindusa.com; Web: www.whirlwindusa.com

Wiltronix
16850 Oakmont Ave, PO Box 364, Washington Grove, MD 20880; Tel: 301-258-7676; Toll Free: 800-848-7870; Fax: 301-963-8624; E-mail: sales@wiltronix.com; Web: www.wiltronix.com

Winemiller Communications
99 Garden Pkwy, Carlisle, PA 17013; Tel: 717-241-4400; Toll Free: 888-486-3031; Fax: 717-241-9207; E-mail: steve@winemiller.com; Web: www.winemiller.com

Timely industry updates
New product information
available now at
www.broadcastengineering.com
Sign up for Broadcast Engineering's weekly newsletter Beyond the Headlines

Wohler Technologies
713 Grandview Dr, South San Francisco, CA 94080; Tel: 650-589-5676; Fax: 650-589-1355; E-mail: carl@wohler.com; Web: www.wohler.com

Wohler Technologies is the world leader in design and manufacture of in-rack audio and video monitoring systems. From basic analog to complex Dolby and HD/SDI streams, Wohler offers complete monitoring solutions. Self-powered speakers, LCD video monitors, level meters and other products provide compact and convenient monitoring solutions.

World headquarters:
713 Grandview Dr, South San Francisco, CA 94080; Tel: 650-589-5676; Fax: 650-589-1355; Web: www.wohler.com

WolfVision
655 Sky Way, Ste 119, San Carlos, CA 94070; Tel: 650-802-0786; Toll Free: 800-356-WOLF; Fax: 650-802-0788; E-mail: wolfvision.usa@wolfvision.com; Web: www.wolfvision.com

X

Xintekvideo
56 W Broad St, Stamford, CT 06902; Tel: 203-348-9229; Fax: 203-348-9266; Web: www.xintekvideo.com

Z

Z Technology
1815 NW 169th Place, Ste 3070, Beaverton, OR 97006; Tel: 503-614-9800; Fax: 503-614-9898; E-mail: sales@ztechnology.com; Web: www.ztechnology.com

Zandar Technologies
1970 E Osceda Pkwy, #330, Kissimmee, FL 34743; Tel: 321-939-0457; Fax: 321-939-0458; E-mail: sales@zandar.com; Web: www.zandar.com

Zapex Technologies
2432 Charleston Rd, Mountain View, CA 94043; Tel: 650-930-1300; Fax: 650-930-1399; E-mail: rgoodson@zapex.com; Web: www.zapex.com

Why use the Broadcast Engineering online Buyers Guide?
Search options give you quick access to updated company information.
Companies update their own listing to give you the most current information.
The online guide provides extended listings to offer you more options.
Visit www.broadcastengineering.com

Professional Services

NETCOM
STATE OF THE ART ENGINEERING FOR AUDIO AND VIDEO
ENGINEERING DESIGN • CAD DRAFTING SERVICES
CABLE FABRICATION • PRE-WIRED PATCH PANEL RACKS
SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS • EQUIPMENT SALES
(201) 968-0684
FAX: (201) 968-0688
20 EAST KENNEDY ST. HACKENSACK, NJ 07601

GILMER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
TECHNOLOGY / MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
BRAD GILMER
PRESIDENT
2207 RINGSMITH DR.
ATLANTA, GA 30345
TEL (770) 414-9952
FAX (770) 493-7421
EMAIL bgilmer@atlnet.com

The NLE Buyers Guide
A buyers guide to nonlinear video editing systems and disk recorders / servers for editing with a searchable database of over 200 products
http://NLEguide.com

JOHN H. BATTISON P.E.
CONSULTING BROADCAST ENGINEER,
FCC APPLICATIONS AM, FM, TV, LPTV
Antenna Design, Proofs, Fieldwork
2684 State Route 60 RD #1
Loudonville, OH 44842
419-994-3849 FAX 419-994-5419

D.L. MARKLEY
& Associates, Inc.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
2104 West Moss Ave.
Peoria, Illinois 61604
Phone (309) 673-7511 • FAX (309) 673-8128
www.dlmarkley.com
Member AFCCE

Why not run your business card here?
Only $172 per insertion.
Frequency discounts available.
Call 800-896-9939

Color indicates advertiser

Systems Integrator Addresses

This section groups firms offering systems integration services together to help you with your digital buildout or other facility integration projects. ☐

A

A.F. Associates
100 Stonehurst Ct., Northvale, NJ 07647; Tel: 201-767-1200; Fax: 201-784-8637; E-mail: sales@afassoc.com; Web: www.afassoc.com

AVEC
200 Keystone Dr, Carnege, PA 15106; Tel: 412-429-2000; Fax: 412-429-2000; E-mail: henry@aveceng.com; Web: www.aveceng.com

AZCAR
121 Hillpointe Dr, Ste 700, Canonsburg, PA 15317; Tel: 724-873-0800; Toll Free: 888-873-0800; Fax: 724-873-4770; E-mail: john.luff@azcar.com; Web: www.azcar.com

B

Broadcast Richardson
40W267 Keslinger Rd, PO Box 393, LaFox, IL 60147; Tel: 630-208-2200; Toll Free: 800-737-6937; Fax: 630-208-2450; E-mail: info@rell.com; Web: www.broadcast-richardson.com

C

Central Tower
2855 Hwy 261, Newburgh, IN 47630; Tel: 812-853-0595; Toll Free: 800-664-8222; Fax: 812-853-6652; E-mail: tim.ryan@dielectric.spx.com; Web: www.centraltower.com

Communications Engineering
8500 Cinder Bed Rd, Ste 100, Newington, VA 22122; Tel: 703-550-5800; Fax: 703-550-5180; E-mail: slewis@commeng.com; Web: www.commeng.com

Computer Modules
2350 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051; Tel: 408-496-1881; Fax: 408-496-1886; E-mail: info@computermodules.com; Web: www.compumodules.com

D

Digital Images
2915 Commers Dr, #900, Eagan, MN 55121; Tel: 651-688-0888; Fax: 651-688-8284; E-mail: ian@di2.com; Web: www.di2.com

Digital System Technology
15751 Tapia St, Irwindale, CA 91706; Tel: 626-472-7701; Fax: 626-472-7710; E-mail: hq@dstech.com; Web: www.dstech.com

E

e-mediavision.com
19 Park Ave, London TW3 2NA United Kingdom; Tel: +44 208 755 2014; Fax: +44 7092 270306; E-mail: info@e-mediavision.com; Web: www.e-mediavision.com

Encoda Systems
1999 Broadway, Ste 4000, Denver, CO 80202; Tel: 303-390-8904; Toll Free: 866-478-9188; Fax: 303-237-0085; E-mail: lyle.kaufman@encodasystems.com; Web: www.encodasystems.com

H

Heartland Video Systems
1442 Pilgram Rd, Plymouth, WI 53073; Tel: 920-893-4204; Toll Free: 800-332-7088; Fax: 920-893-3106; E-mail: ngossens@hvs-inc.com; Web: www.hvs-inc.com or www.hvs-dtv.com

L

Laird Telemedia
Division Tower Products, 2000 Sterling Rd, Box 720, Mount Marion, NY 12456; Toll Free: 800-898-0759; Fax: 845-339-0231; E-mail: vin@towerpower.com; Web: www.lairdtelemedia.com

Link Research
23 Watford Metro Centre, Watford, Herts WD18 9XA United Kingdom; Tel: +01923 200 900; Fax: +01923 241 357; Web: www.linkres.co.uk

M

Media Computing
PO Box 4169, Cave Creek, AZ 85327-4169; Tel: 480-575-7281; E-mail: mike@MediaComputing.com; Web: www.mediacomputing.com

Minerva Networks
2111 Tasman Dr, Santa Clara, CA 95054; Tel: 408-567-9400; Toll Free: 800-806-9594; Fax: 408-567-0747; E-mail: jhoule@minervanetworks.com; Web: www.minervanetworks.com

Multipoint Communications
Satellite House, Eastways Industrial Park, Witham, Ess CM8 3YQ England; Tel: +44 1376 510 881; Fax: +44 1376 510 626; E-mail: sales@multipoint.co.uk; Web: www.multipoint.co.uk

N

Nemal Electronics Int'l
12240 NE 14th Ave, North Miami, FL 33161; Tel: 305-899-0900; Toll Free: 800-522-2253; Fax: 305-895-8178; E-mail: info@nemal.com; Web: www.nemal.com

NTL Broadcast
Crawley Ct, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2QA United Kingdom; Tel: +44 1962 822400; Fax: +44 1962 822553; Web: www.ntl.com/broadcast

P

PatchAmp Systems Integration Group
20 E Kennedy St, Hackensack, NJ 07601; Tel: 201-457-1504; Fax: 201-457-1507; E-mail: graaf@patchamp.com; Web: www.patchamp.com

Professional Communications Systems
5426 Beaumont Center Blvd, Tampa, FL 33634; Tel: 813-888-5353; Fax: 813-886-9477; E-mail: kgoetz@pcomsys.com; Web: www.pcomsys.com

R

Russ Burger Design Group
4006 Belt Line Rd, Ste 160, Addison, TX 75001; Tel: 972-661-5222; Fax: 972-934-3935; Web: www.rbdg.com/frame.htm

S

SGI (Silicon Graphics Inc.)
1600 Amphitheatre Pkwy, Mountain View, CA 94043; Tel: 650-960-1980; Fax: 650-933-0819; Web: www.sgi.com

SignaSys
749 N 10th St, San Jose, CA 95112; Tel: 408-998-8053; Fax: 408-998-8064; E-mail: info@signasys.com; Web: www.signasys.com

Sintel - Systems International
4851 Gandy Blvd, #8-3, Tampa, FL 33611; Tel: 813-837-0001; Fax: 813-839-0037; E-mail: sintel@worldnet.att.net

Sony Electronics
One Sony Dr, Park Ridge, NJ 07656; Tel: 201-930-6342; Web: www.sony.com/professional

s2one
1431 N Argonne Rd, Ste 414, Spokane, WA 99212; Tel: 509-891-7362; Toll Free: 800-270-7050; Fax: 509-893-1803; E-mail: info@s2one.com; Web: www.s2one.com

Swiderski Electronics
800 W Thorndale Ave, Itasca, IL 60143; Tel: 630-787-0800; Toll Free: 800-221-5643; Fax: 630-787-0805; E-mail: richswiderski@swid.com; Web: www.swid.com

T

Teklogic
8520 Platt Ave, #825, Calabasas, CA 91307; Tel: 818-610-3527; Fax: 818-610-3524; E-mail: systems@teklogic.com; Web: www.teklogic.com

TGS
4500 Southgate Place, Ste 400, Chantilly, VA 20151; Tel: 540-966-4032; Toll Free: 888-296-5868; Fax: 540-966-4285; E-mail: tom@tgsinc.net; Web: www.tgsinc.net

The Systems Group
317 Newark St, Hoboken, NJ 07030; Tel: 201-795-4672; Fax: 201-798-3033; E-mail: getinfo@tsg-hoboken.com; Web: www.tsg-hoboken.com

Triveni Digital
40 Washington Rd, Princeton, NJ 08550; Tel: 609-716-3505; Fax: 609-716-3503; E-mail: products@trivenidi.com; Web: www.trivenidigital.com

V

Video Design Software
425 Broadhollow Rd, Ste 210, Melville, NY 11747; Tel: 631-249-4399; E-mail: stevep@videodesignsoftware.com; Web: www.videodesignsoftware.com

W

Wave:Space
26741 Portola Pkwy 1E, Foothill Ranch, CA 92610; Tel: 949-770-6601; Fax: 949-770-6575; E-mail: carl@wave-space.com; Web: www.wave-space.com

Winemiller Communications
99 Garden Pkwy, Carlisle, PA 17013; Tel: 717-241-4400; Toll Free: 888-486-3031; Fax: 717-241-9207; E-mail: steve@winemiller.com; Web: www.winemiller.com

Sales Offices

US/CANADA

WEST
Chuck Bolkcom
(775) 852-1290; Fax: (775) 852-1291
chuckbolk@aol.com

Rick Ayer
(949) 366-9089, Fax: (949) 366-9289
ayercomm@earthlink.net.

EAST
Josh Gordon
(718) 802-0488; Fax: (718) 522-4751
jgordon5@bellatlantic.net

EAST/MIDWEST
Joanne Melton
(212) 462-3344; Fax: (212) 206-3618
joanne_melton@primediabusiness.com

INTERNATIONAL

EUROPE
Richard Woolley
+44-1295-278-407
Fax: +44-1295-278-408
richardwoolley@compuserve.com

EUROPE
Tony Chapman
+44-1635-578-874
Fax: +44-1635-578-874
ARCintect@aol.com

ISRAEL
Asa Talbar
Talbar Media
+972-3-5629565; Fax: +972-3-5629567
talbar@inter.net.il

JAPAN
Mashy Yoshikawa
Orient Echo, Inc.
+81-3-3235-5961; Fax: +81-3-3235-5852
mashy@fa2.so-net.ne.jp

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING OVERLAND PARK, KS
Jennifer Shafer
(800) 896-9939; (913) 967-1732
Fax: (913) 967-1735
jshafer@primediabusiness.com

REPRINTS
Wright's Reprints
(877) 652-5295;
International inquiries, (281) 419-5725
eramsey@wrightsreprints.com

LIST RENTAL SERVICES
Marie Briganti, Statlistics
(203) 778-8700 x146; (203) 778-4839
primedia@statlistics.com

Customer Service:
913-967-1707 or 800-441-0294

BROADCAST ENGINEERING (ISSN 0007-1994) is published monthly and mailed free to qualified persons by Primedia Business, 9800 Metcalf, Overland Park, KS 66212-2216. Periodicals postage paid at Shawnee Mission, KS, and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0956295. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *Broadcast Engineering*, P.O. Box 2100, Skokie, IL 60076-7800 USA. CORRESPONDENCE: Editorial and Advertising: 9800 Metcalf, Overland Park, KS 66212-2216 Phone: 913-341-1300; Edit. fax: 913-967-1905. Advert. fax: 913-967-1904. © 2000 by Primedia Business. All rights reserved.

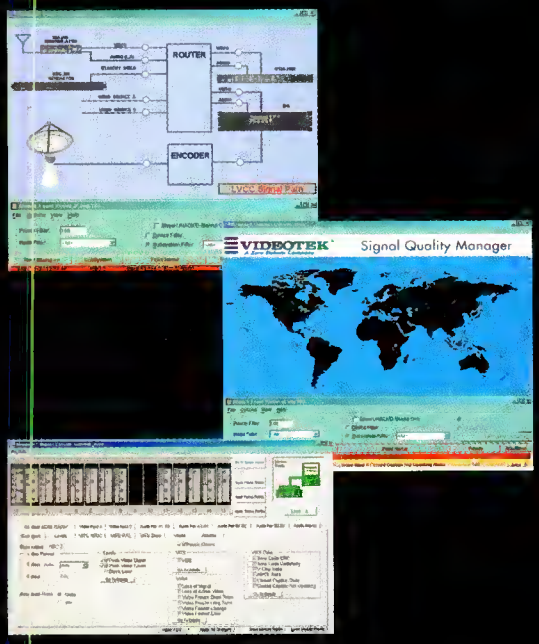
Ad Index

Broadcast Engineering is not responsible for errors in the Advertisers Index.

Advertiser	Page #	Hotline	Web site Address
Acrodyne Communications	63		
AJA Video	35	530-274-2048	aja.com
Allen Osborne	39	805-495-8420	aoa-gps.com/hilomast.htm
Andrew Corp	52,71		
Arri	29	845-353-1400	
Avid Technology	72		
Axcera	60-61	724-873-8100	axcera.com
Azcar	62,78,73		
Boland Communications	40	949-367-9911	bolandcom.com
Broadcast Microwave Services	8	800-669-9667	bms-inc.com
Clear-Com Intercom Sys.	27	510-496-6666	clearcom.co
Digital Systems Tech.	58,81		
Encoda Systems	64		
ESE	34	310-322-2136	ese-web.com
Evertz Microsystems Ltd.	31,59	905-335-3700	evertz.com
Florical Systems Inc.	51		
For.A.Corp.	13	352-371-1505	for-a.com
Grass Valley/Thomson	75		
Harris Corp./Broadcast Div.	3,55	800-4HARRIS	harris.com
Leader Instruments Corp.	23	800-645-5104	leaderUSA.com
Leitch	BC,47,65	800-231-9673	leitch.com
Maxell Corp	5	800-533-2836	maxellpromedia.com
Microwave Radio	25	978-671-5700	mrcbroadcast.com
Miranda Tech	56-57	514-333-1772	miranda.com
Omneon	66		
Opticomm	17	858-450-0143	
Parker Vision	68,79		
Patchamp	31	201-457-1504	patchamp.com
Prof. Communications Systems	76		
Radamec USA	74		
Rainbow Network Com.	70		
Rohde & Schwarz	9	410-910-7800	rohde-schwarz.com
Sachtler Corp.	19	516-867-4900	sachtler.com
SeaChange	7	978-897-0100	seachangeinternational.com
Sennheiser Electronics	48-49	860-434-9190	sennheiserUSA.com
Silicon Graphics	67, 83		
Starz Encore	80		
Sundance Digital	50		
The Systems Group	54,77,82,84	201-795-4672	tsg-hoboken.com
Telex	21	800-392-3497	telex.com
VideoTek, Inc.	IBC	800-800-5719	videotek.com
Ward Beck	15,43		
Wheatstone Corporation	IFC,53,69	252-638-7000	wheatstone.com
Wohler Tech.	16,26,41	888-5-wohler	wohler.com
Zandar	37	+353 1 280 8945	zandar.com

Eyes and Ears 24/7

Signal Quality Manager™: The complete solution for, around the clock, centralized video and audio monitoring.



Whether you are managing two or two thousand sources... analog, digital or MPEG formats... Engineering, Operations, Technical Services or Facilities...the Videotek Signal Quality Manager™ (SQM) is available with a variety of modules to fill your specific needs.

With the SQM you can be assured that signal quality issues are recognized quickly and precisely, minimizing off-air time and preventing unnecessary revenue losses.

You can count on the SQM every day, every hour, every minute...every time:

- Remote control and real time, unattended monitoring
- Monitor MPEG, audio and video in analog and digital formats
- Distributed Processing provides real-time alarm reporting
- Unequaled alarm package
- Log all alarms by source, time and date code
- Data storage supports management reporting and trending
- Easily integrates into existing systems with built-in SNMP agent or utilize the SQM-MS monitoring software
- Customize system view screens with software draw package
- Basic or Advanced modules available
- Dedicated Macroblocking detection module

Let the Signal Quality Manager be your Eyes and Ears 24/7.

Call Videotek today!

5 Year Warranty

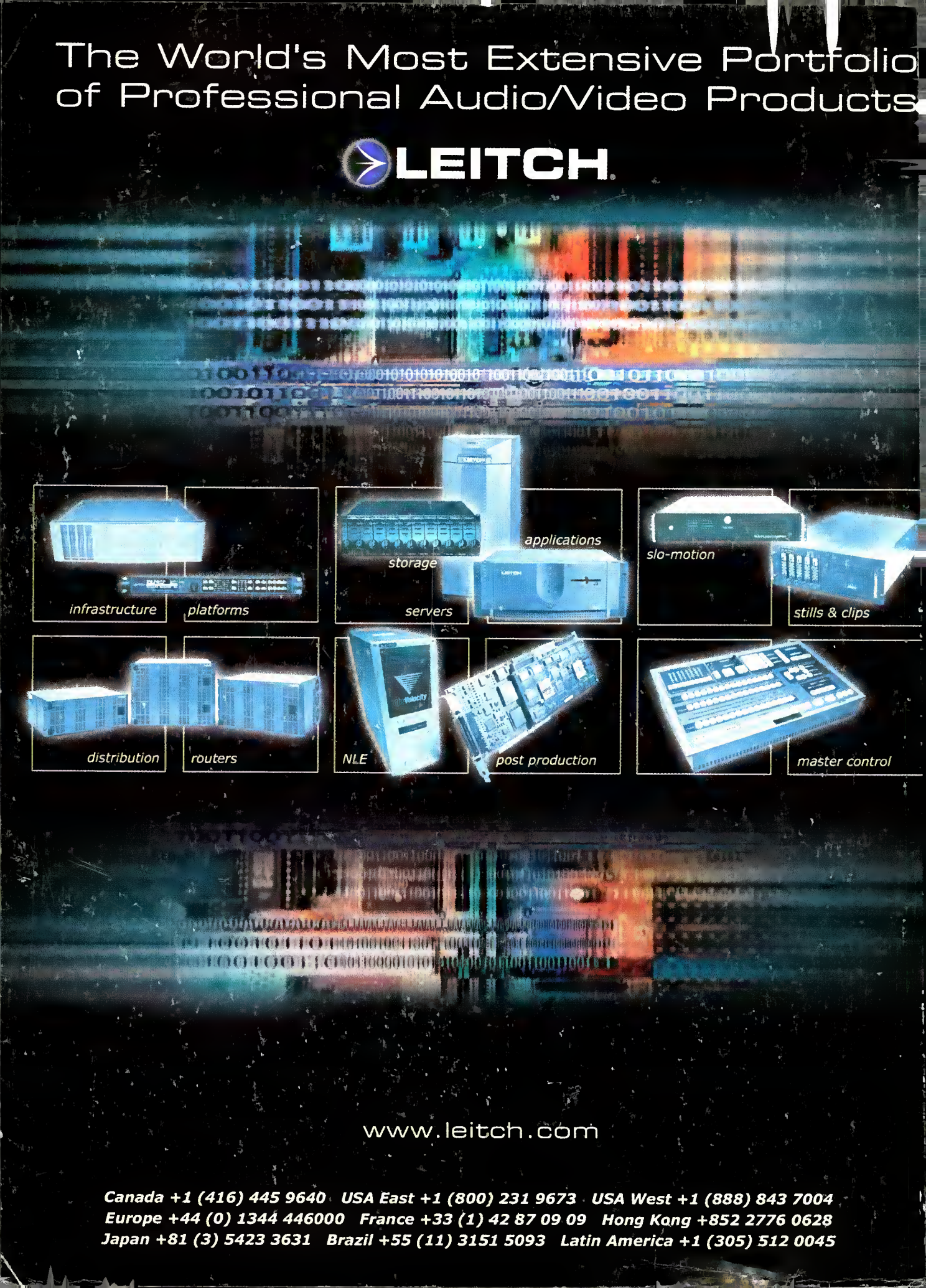
People Who Use Videotek Think Clearer.℠

VIDEOTEK®
A Zero Defects Company

Toll Free: 800-800-5719 www.videotek.com
Direct: 610-327-2292

The World's Most Extensive Portfolio of Professional Audio/Video Products

LEITCH



www.leitch.com

Canada +1 (416) 445 9640 USA East +1 (800) 231 9673 USA West +1 (888) 843 7004
Europe +44 (0) 1344 446000 France +33 (1) 42 87 09 09 Hong Kong +852 2776 0628
Japan +81 (3) 5423 3631 Brazil +55 (11) 3151 5093 Latin America +1 (305) 512 0045